

**FREEDOM OF INFORMATION
AND
PRIVACY ACTS**

**SUBJECT: COMMUNIST INFILTRATION-MOTION
PICTURE INDUSTRY(COMPIC) (EXCERPTS)**

FILE NUMBER: 100-138754

SERIAL:4

PART: 1 OF 15



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPLICATION FILE

REPORT MADE AT LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA	DATE WHEN MADE 2/18/43	PERIOD FOR WHICH MADE 8/15, 21, 22, 29; 9/4, 5, 6, 11, 12; 18, 19, 20, 26, 27; 10/2, 3, 7, 9, 10, 11; 17, 23, 24, 30; 11/3, 4, 7, 13, 14, 18; 20, 21, 25, 28; 12/4, 5, 9, 11, 12, 15; 19, 21, 23, 30/42; 1/1, 2, 5, 7, 11, 12/43	REPORT MADE BY [REDACTED]
TITLE COMMUNIST INFILTRATION OF THE MOTION PICTURE INDUSTRY		CHARACTER OF CASE INTERNAL SECURITY - C	
CLASSIFICATION CONFIDENTIAL		26 59440 6327	

SYNOPSIS OF FACTS:

Investigation indicates that there are 39 labor unions in the motion picture industry; more than half are A.F. of L., the others are independent unions. There are no C.I.O. unions in the motion picture industry. About half of the unions appear to be controlled by the Communists or follow the Communist Party line for business reasons, realizing, perhaps, that it is a good business policy to follow along rather than resort to opposition tactics. The so-called "cultural groups" in the motion picture industry, actors, actresses, and writers, appear to be under the control and direction of the Communist Party and follow the Communist Party line in all details and revise their position without difficulty when the Communist Party changes its policy. Quite a number of directors and executives are well known Communists, others follow the Communist Party line and change without hesitation when there is a change in the Communist Party line. The Communists in Hollywood have set up many Communist controlled front organizations which follow every change dictated by the foreign policy of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union with headquarters at Moscow, Russia.

- P -

COPIES AND FORWARDED BY [Signature]	DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES <div style="font-size: 1.5em; font-weight: bold; text-align: center;">100-138754-4</div> <div style="font-size: 1.5em; font-weight: bold; text-align: center;">5 FEB 26 1943</div> <div style="text-align: right;"> RECORDED INDEXED </div>
COPIES OF THIS REPORT Bureau ONI, Los Angeles ONI, San Diego G-2, San Francisco G-2, Los Angeles New York (Info)	San Francisco (Inf.) Los Angeles

COPIES DESTROYED

58565

ENCLOSURE FOR THE BUREAU:

'CONFIDENTIAL

Exhibit I

Photostatic copy of portion of the proceedings of the I.A.T.S.E. convention at Louisville, Ky., June 3-6, 1940 - Pages 1 to 12, inclusive.

Exhibit II

Photostatic copy of portion of the proceedings of the I.A.T.S.E. convention at Cleveland, Ohio, June 6 to 9, 1938 - Pages 1 to 10, inclusive.

Exhibit III

Page 1 is photographic copy of Page 31 of the May, 1941 issue of "The Clipper", which is headed "In Defense of Culture" and is a call of the League of American Writers to the "American Writers Congress", June 6 to 8, 1942 at New York City.

Page 2 is a photographic copy of Page 3 of the August, 1941 issue of "The Clipper" which is headed "A Communication to All Writers From The League of American Writers."

RE: COMMUNIST INFILTRATION OF THE MOTION PICTURE INDUSTRY
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

L.A. File 100-15732

DECLASSIFIED BY *[Signature]*
ON 9-22-89
#293823+293894

CONFIDENTIAL

100-138754-4

REFERENCE:

Letters from the Bureau, August 14, 1942 and
November 9, 1942.

58441

DETAILS:

AT LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA:

The Bureau instructed that a comprehensive report be prepared indicating the Communist infiltration and possible control of the motion picture industry. It was suggested that the report cover the activities of the Communists in the field of labor organizations, showing the extent to which the Communist Party has gained control and direction of the activities of that section of the skilled, unskilled and technical workers in the Hollywood studios. It has been found in this field that there are thirty-nine separate labor organizations which operate as bargaining agencies for their individual groups, with approximately 20,000 members.

The first portion of this report deals with labor organizations and groups, while the second main portion of this report deals with the activities of the Communists among the writers, actors, actresses, executives, directors, and the so-called intellectuals in general.

While both of these groups have been subject to Communist penetration, and while the methods of penetration have not been the same, it being necessary to approach the working man from a different angle than the intellectual, nevertheless both groups form a part of a broad campaign to influence the motion picture industry as a whole, and the binding and directing force is clearly traceable to the activity of the Communist Party.

It has been found that the Communist activities in the motion picture industry are not in any sense local but on the contrary they form a part of a gigantic world-wide conspiracy of control which has its origin and direction in the Communist Party of the Soviet Union.

It has been observed that the activities, whether they be in the Communist controlled labor unions, the Communist controlled cultural groups, or the Communist front organizations under Communist control, follow every change dictated by the foreign policy of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union.

In each instance when the Communist International, which has its headquarters in Moscow, Russia, sets up a policy to be followed by the Communist Parties throughout the world, these Communist groups in Hollywood have followed "The Communist Party Line". (u)

CONFIDENTIAL

58119

For example, from August, 1935, when ~~GOREN~~ ^{CONFIDENTIAL} in the Seventh World Congress of the Communist International, held in Moscow, Russia, laid down the formula for what was called "The Popular Front", up to the time of the signing of the pact between HITLER and STALIN on August 23, 1939, every Communist controlled organization in Hollywood labor unions, cultural groups and front organizations followed that policy. On August 23, 1939 the non-aggressive pact between HITLER and STALIN was announced to the world, within a period of sixty days these same Hollywood organizations completely reversed their position and began advocating isolation, opposition to the lend-lease policy, and called the war an imperialist war. (u)

Again on June 22, 1941 when HITLER attacked Russia and the Communist Party line was changed, these same groups changed likewise and are now for all-out prosecution of the war and pretend to be bending every effort to defeat HITLER in accordance with the announced Communist Party line.

NATIONAL COMMITTEE, COMMUNIST PARTY, U.S.A., NEW YORK CITY, RETAINS ITS SPECIAL JURISDICTION OVER HOLLYWOOD CULTURAL GROUPS FOR PURPOSE OF PREVENTING EXPOSURE

(u) [Source A has stated] that as far back as 1934 the Communist Party began to lay plans to utilize Hollywood and the motion picture industry for the Communist cause, but it was not until the fall of 1936 that a full realization of this possibility was reached. On November 13 and 14, 1936, there was held in San Francisco a conference of writers from all over the United States. It was called the Western Writers Congress. The call for this congress was issued by HARRY CARLISLE, an important functionary of the Communist Party in California at the time. He had been centering his activities in the Hollywood section. CARLISLE was a member of the National Council of the League of American Writers which was organized in the spring of 1935 in New York City. This national council was affiliated with the International Union of Revolutionary Writers whose headquarters were in Moscow, Russia. CARLISLE had also been national organizer of the JOHN REED CLUB, a Communist group which preceded the formation of the League of American Writers.

Representing the Central Committee of the Communist Party at this congress were VICTOR J. JEROME and MICHAEL GOLD. JEROME was a member of the Central Committee of the Communist Party, and GOLD is the well known Communist writer on the staff of the "Daily Worker", the official paper of the Communist Party in America, located in New York City.

Writers and personages from, or connected with, Hollywood, attended this conference as delegates, and were:

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

58444

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DOROTHY PARKER, a Hollywood screen writer.
VIOLA BROTHERS SHORE, Hollywood screen writer.
DONALD OGDEN STEWART, Hollywood screen writer.
ELLA MAE WINTER, Hollywood screen writer, magazine writer,
widow of LINCOLN STEFFENS, and at present
wife of DONALD OGDEN STEWART.
GERALD STRANG, Hollywood screen writer.
CLARA WEATHERWAX, Hollywood screen writer.
UPTON SINCLAIR, author and screen writer.
JOHN STEINBECK, writer.
CAREY McWILLIAMS, writer and lawyer who was Commissioner of
Housing and Immigration of the State of Cal-
ifornia during the Governor OLSON administration
MICHAEL QUIN (PAUL RYAN), columnist of the "People's World, the
official Communist publication on the west
coast.

It was at this congress that the possibilities of the mo-
tion picture industry as a field for Communism were brought to the attention
of the Central Committee of the Communist Party with striking force.

(Source B furnished) to the Los Angeles Bureau Office a
letter received from the WESTERN WRITERS CONGRESS, Room 214, 604 Montgomery
Street, San Francisco, California, dated January 27, 1937, signed by HARRY
CARLISLE, Executive Secretary, on which appeared a list of the sponsors of
this congress. This list is as follows:

LINCOLN STEFFENS
LOUIS ADAMIC
JOHN R. ADAMS
GEORGE P. ADAMS
HENRY G. ALSBERG
HOWARD BAKER
BETTY BALLANTINE
JOHN BARRY
ERNEST SUTHERLAND BATES
CHARLES BONNER
B. A. BOTKIN
JOHN H. BRADLEY, JR.
CALVIN BRIDGES
JOHN BRIGHT
ARTHUR BRODEUR
GILBERT BROWN
H. C. BROWN
R. L. BURGESS

WITTER BYNNER
JAMES CALDWELL
HARRY CARLISLE
OLIVER CARLSON
ARTHUR CAYLOR
HAARON CHEVALIER
HUMPHREY COBB
HOWARD MCKINLEY CORNING
CLARKSON CRANE
H. L. DAVIS
HAROLD EBY
GARLAND ETHEL
GIUSEPPE FACCI
HARVEY FERGUSON
SARA BARD FIELD
HILDEGARDE FLANNER
MARTIN FLAVIN
MERIAM ALLEN de FORD

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

58412

ALFRED FRANKENSTEIN
 ELSA GIDLOW
 MICHAEL GOLD
 DAVID GROWKOWSKY
 JOSEPH HARRISON
 ADA HASTINGS HEDGES
 HOWARD HILL
 CHARLES HILTON
 JAMES HOPPER
 HELEN HOYT
 FLORENCE BEAN JAMES
 ALEXANDER KAUN
 HERBERT KLEIN
 ROBIN LAMPSON
 PROF. B. H. LEHMAN
 JANET LEWIS
 MABEL DODGE LUHAN
 DR. LILLIAN J. MARTIN
 REDFERN MASON
 EDWIN JUSTUS MAYER
 CAREY McWILLIAMS
 ALEXANDER MEIKLEJOHN
 SELDEN MENEFEE
 H. G. MERRIAM
 LOREN MILLER
 MAX MILLER
 FULMER MOOD
 RICHARD NEUBERGER
 ALBERT M. OTTENHEIMER
 LANCASTER POLLARD
 LAWRENCE CLARK POWELL
 MICHAEL QUIN

PETER QUINCE
 EDWARD RADENZEL
 KENNETH REKROTH
 HAROLD SALEMON
 WILLIAM SAROYAN
 GEORGE SHAFTELL
 IRWIN SHAW
 VIOLA BROTHERS SHORE
 UPTON SINCLAIR
 TESS SLESINGER
 PAUL JORDAN SMITH
 JOHN STEINBECK
 IRVING STONE
 ROBERT TASKER
 LLOYD THOMPSON
 ANTHONY M. TURANO
 ETHEL TURNER
 FRANKLIN WALKER
 CLARA WEATHERMAX
 MARIE de L. WELCH
 GEORGE WEST
 NATHANIEL WEST
 T. K. WHIPPLE
 ROBERT WHITAKER
 LESLIE T. WHITE
 STEWART EDWARD WHITE
 ALBERT RHYE WILLIAMS
 GEORGE WILSON
 ELLA WINTER
 SOPHUS KEITH WINTER
 CHARLES ERSKINE SCOTT WOOD
 EBERHOLD VIERDEL
 JAKE ZEITLIN

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

As a result of the WESTERN WRITERS CONGRESS, Source C (w) has stated that early in 1937, VICTOR J. JEROME was sent to Hollywood to direct the activities of the Communist Party in the motion picture industry. (f)

After his arrival here a decision was made that owing to the importance of Hollywood and the prominence of these personages, actors, actresses, writers, directors and others who were drifting over into the Communist Party and the various front organizations, it would be necessary to separate the Hollywood activities of the Party from all connection with District No. 13 of the Communist Party and place it directly under the jurisdiction and supervision of the Central Committee of the Communist Party in New York City. This arrangement applied only to those units of the Party which

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

145
were composed of prominent actors, actresses, writers, directors, and executives. It did not apply to rank and file Communists who were members of labor unions. (u)

This decision was carried out and from that time on the Hollywood cultural faction was completely independent and had no official connection with the local management of the Communist Party. (u)

To further protect the Hollywood luminaries who were then flocking into the Communist orbit in such numbers, directives were issued that all party membership books were to be destroyed and all documentary evidence of every kind was also to be destroyed. (u)

In addition to the foregoing precautions, all units to which personages belonged were made "closed units". A "closed unit" is one which retains the same membership continuously, taking in no new members, thus preventing a leak. (u)

Members of these units, when paying their dues to the party, merely bought the required dues stamps and then destroyed them. (u)

Source D furnished to Agent a copy of a "strictly confidential" report dated January 22, 1934 which was prepared by a party who had been a member of the Communist Party and who may have been a member of the Communist Party at the time the report was made. This report was made for the "Association of Motion Picture Producers, Inc." and contains much valuable preliminary information as this was approximately two years before the Central Committee of the Communist Party, U.S.A. at New York City began to realize the possibilities of the motion picture industry to the Communist Party. This report is copied herein: (u)

["Subject: Activities of Individual Communists
and Organizations in Hollywood.] (u)

"The following information on individual Communists and Communist organizations, subsidiary and otherwise, operating in Hollywood, is furnished for your information. (u)

"The Los Angeles sub-district of District 13 of the Communist Party USA, now has a total of 105 units functioning in Los Angeles and immediate vicinity, with a total membership of approximately 1750 persons. This, however, does not include membership of several thousand in their numerous subsidiary and auxiliary organizations. (u)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

"In Hollywood proper, there have been established six separate units of the Communist Party during the past five months, at the beginning of which there existed only one unit whose activities were somewhat limited, and the spreading of its influence to the extent of the formation of six units is a significant barometrical reading of the growth of the party in Hollywood. (X)(u)

"While there are six units that are acknowledged, there is a seventh which might be termed a shadow unit, which is being kept secret until some time after February. This seventh unit is composed mainly of former Socialist Party members who have broken away from the Socialist Party and have become affiliated with the Communist Party and the existence of this unit will not be made known until after the state convention of the Socialist Party. Among the notable members of this latter unit, are Mr. and Mrs. NASH, having been identified as state secretary of the Socialist Party. (X)(u)

"The former Socialist Party headquarters located at 1453 Vine St., Hollywood, has been taken over by the Communist Party and its subsidiaries. Among some of the organizations holding meetings there are the JOHN REED CLUB, the Pen & Hammer Club, and a recent newly organized social group of the motion picture workers. This headquarters is known as the Commonwealth House. (X)(u)

"One of the Communist Party units held its meeting at the Commonwealth House on Thursday, January 11th, at which comprehensive reports on the activities of this unit and its members during the past and on its future work was rendered. The major concentration decided upon the building of the Motion Picture Workers Union. (X)(u)

"A Mr. WOLF, an organizer of one of the Hollywood Units of the Communist Party, known both as HERMAN WOLF and HARVEY WOLF, is the organizer of the new revolutionary union, which is known as the "Motion Picture Workers Industrial Union." It appears that WOLF was formerly employed as a laboratory worker in a studio and has a wide acquaintance among the workers in the motion picture industry, and he is now applying himself assiduously to the building of this new union. (X)(u)

"The Communist Party fraction of the new union is composed of WOLF, NEIL BRANT, the GOLDBLATT brothers (Young Communist League members) EDDY CLARK, BILL CHIER, HELMAR BERGMAN, LOU HEIFETZ, Mr. and Mrs. GORDON, Gardania, and a few others. Not all the fraction members are members of the Communist Party, and though this is somewhat of an unusual situation, it is permitted in this instance because of the superlatively revolutionary psychology and ideas of the persons involved. They follow the party line and decisions unerringly. (X)(u)

55317

"From confidential reports, WOLF is being careful in his selection of members for the union and appears to be concentrating on the carpenters, painters and other laborers, and is shying away at this time from the writers. This is mainly because the inarticulate worker is more tractable than the intellectual and can be counted upon to follow the leaders' instructions or appeals in the case of an emergency. (u)

"The policy in building the new motion picture union is to carefully build up a solid membership of the studios employees, then when the membership is sufficiently strong enough, WOLF and the other party members will propose affiliation with the Trade Union Unity League and it is believed that the rank and file of the membership will have by this time been sufficiently impregnated with Communist Party psychology. After this move has been accomplished, the writers and other more temperamental of the workers will be solicited for membership. (u)

"As a means to an end, an association of motion picture employees has been organized. This organization bears the front of a social organization, but is in reality utilized as a recruiting field for the new motion picture employees union. (u)

"This social group meets with and listens to HELMAR BERGMAN and other smooth tongued Communists, and absorbs Communist germs without realizing it. WOLF refers to the social group as the "educational" group and is frank among the comrades in the party in Hollywood to admit that it was organized for the purpose of lining up prospects for the union. (u)

"Other brevities on Communist Party activities in Hollywood include the following (u)

"The Hollywood section of the Communist Party commemorated the passing of NICOLAI LENIN at their own section, Sunday night, January 21st at the Commonwealth House, 1453 Vine St. (rear) at 8 p.m.; Dr. TASHJIAN was the chairman of the meeting, and NEIL BRANT was the main speaker. (u)

"Members of the Hollywood section of the Communist Party have received instructions from the sub-district headquarters in Los Angeles that the election campaign will be one of the major campaigns of the party this year. Every party member stands instructed to register "Communist". The old evasion of "decline to state", is definitely abolished and all party members must register "Communist". (u)

110

"The Hollywood section of the Communist Party is planning to establish the Daily Worker in Hollywood (The Daily Worker is the official organ of the Communist Party in the United States). It appears that after considerable dickering, they have made arrangements with the owner of a newsstand located at 6363 Hollywood Blvd. to stock and carry this publication and copies may be procured at this address at the present time. (u)

"One of the outstanding activities of the Hollywood section of the party is the maintenance of a propaganda group as the "Hollywood Discussion Club," which trading on the leniency of the School Board in its policy of permitting Communist subsidiaries and Communist camouflaged organizations to use the school buildings for their propaganda work, organized a committee to arrange and conduct meetings of the Hollywood Discussion Club. The committee first secured the Vine St. School for these meetings. Meetings were held in this building for a matter of several months, then it became apparent that the location was not the best so far as drawing power was concerned, and accordingly, the committee sought a more advantageous location, with the result that the school building located at the corner of Santa Monica Blvd. and Van Ness Ave. is now being utilized for dissemination of all sorts of Communist propaganda. Party members believe that larger crowds will be attracted in this location and that the party's influence will grow among those attending these meetings in the near future. (u)

"A Communist Party member named WILLIAM GHIER, who is also an actor and now employed in the studios, has conducted negotiations with the School Board for the use of the school buildings. In his applications for permits to the Board and when appearing before them, he is known as WILLIAM GREEN, and it appears from his talk or cover with members, that he wears the ultimate in the matter of facial innocence and expression, and is never suspected of being a Communist. In the past, at regular intervals, it has been necessary for him to appear before the School Board for a renewal of the permit to use the building, and at these times this mild appearing Communist used the fictitious name of Mr. WILLIAM GREEN, impressing the Board members with his integrity. (u)

"Several interesting new members have been added to the Communist Party units in Hollywood, among them being, DON GORDON, the writer, BEN PRIVAL, the artist, who has a small studio located at 6768 Hollywood Blvd., PRIVAL has been active in the John Reed Club; his wife, ZORA PRIVAL is also a party member. Another recent party

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

member is PAUL RYAN, who conducts the Hollywood Book Store on Hollywood Blvd. RYAN is a student and a clever writer and is, incidentally also very active in the John Reed Club. His nom de plume is MICHAEL QUIN and he is on the staff of the "Partisan", the John Reed Club publication, and is now attached to Unit #4 as Agitprop director, but will only remain until such time as this unit develops sufficiently to provide an agitprop director to take his place. By territorial division he belongs to another of the Hollywood Units. (u)

"The "Partisan" is the official publication of the John Reed Clubs of Hollywood, Carmel and San Francisco with mailing address Box 2088, Hollywood, and is termed the "revolutionary journal of art, literature and opinion." It is published in Hollywood, Cal. and made its first appearance in Volume 1, #1, December, 1933. (u)

"The writers and artists union of the John Reed Club meets separately every Wednesday night at the Commonwealth House, 1453 Vine St., rear. (u)

"One of the other units of the Hollywood section of the Communist Party is concentrating on agitation among the laundry workers in the Hollywood territory. Leaflets have been distributed among workers in the Hollywood Laundry at Sunset and Tujunga, and others at the Community Laundry and the Pride Hand Laundry. NEIL BRANT is the director of the laundry activities of the Hollywood section and will present a plan of action for the units in the near future. (u)

"Other Communist subsidiaries existing in Hollywood proper include: Two branches of the International Labor Defense, namely the Ben Boloff Branch and the Karl Leibknecht branch, German speaking. Two units of the Young Communist League, and two Young Pioneer troops, and International Workers Order, adult branch and International Workers Order, youth branch; a branch of the ICOR and a unit of the Workers Ex-Servicemen's League. Also the Communist Party has fraction members in five groups of the Bellamy Clubs; one of said groups sends delegates to the "Anti War Conference" and to the "United Front Conference Against Fascism. (u)

"There also exists in connection with the John Reed Clubs, the block of painters engaged in frescoes and mural paintings; a branch of the W.I.R. (Workers International Relief) is in process of formation. Already there is functioning a Workers Film and Photo League, under the leadership of the W.I.R.; it is composed chiefly of petty bourgeoisie elements, but it holds alluring possibilities for exploitation by the Communists; CLARK, a cameraman and member of Unit #4 Communist Party is

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

18

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

assisting in the extension of this organization. There is also a branch of the National Students League in Hollywood, which was organized by the Young Communist League. (u)

"The 'Red front', an organization of Communist members for use as defense squads and strong arm tactics when coming in conflict with the police, has been organized during the past several months. It is described by the Communists as the vanguard of the Communist Party and members from each of the 105 units are assigned to this organization. The 'Red front' is already well organized in New York, Chicago and other metropolitan centers, and will always be found at the front in fights, demonstrations and other places where serious struggle is anticipated on the part of Communist Party leadership. (u)

"The Relief Workers Protective Union is a Communist organization of workers on county relief roll; has two locals located throughout Hollywood, as well as a Communist Party fraction working in one of the Hollywood Unemployed Cooperative Relief Association units. (u)

"Will endeavor to keep you advised from time to time of any outstanding progress being made by the Communists in their endeavor to penetrate into the motion picture industry, or any other activities that may interest you. (u)

Source D also on February 20, 1933 furnished to the Association of Motion Picture Producers, Inc., a report in which Source stated that the Communists "John Reed Club of Hollywood was a branch of the international Union of Revolutionary Writers and Artists," members of which are to be found among the writers, actors, actresses, artists and scenic painters and others employed in the various motion picture studios. (u)

Source further stated that a communication from the "Workers International Relief" addressed to JOSEPH TURCHINSKY was available which made mention of the fact that SAM ORNITZ, a writer, was employed by one of the studios and that a copy of a letter of ORNITZ' addressed to the International Labor Defense in Los Angeles was also available. (u)

Source then stated "The Workers International Relief is a Communist subsidiary and auxiliary mass organization having a dual mission, that of rendering assistance and relief in strikes, and has charge of proletarian cultural activities, presenting propaganda films and entertainment, and the establishing of Communist children's summer camps." It further stated that the national chairman of the Workers International Relief, BISHOP WILLIAM MONTGOMERY BROWN, is an avowed Communist and its national secretary, ALFRED WAGENKNECHT, is a member of the Central Executive Committee of the Communist Party, U.S.A. (u)

19

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Source stated that JOSEPH TURCHINSKY, to whom the letter was addressed, is an active and militant member of the Communist Party, in charge of Workers International Relief in this section. Source further stated that "The International Labor Defense with which SAM ORNITZ is connected, is another of the Communist subsidiary and auxiliary mass organizations, functioning for the defense of persons (particularly Communists) arrested for seditious activities against the Government, and the defense of Communists and sympathizers arrested for unlawful activities during strikes, demonstrations, riots, and other disturbances." (u)

CONTEMPORARY FILM DISTRIBUTORS

Source E in 1935 made a report to the employer of Source E relative to the above-named organization. This report is copied in full below: (u)

"RE: Aaron Brodsky

"There is, in Los Angeles, a group which calls itself the "Contemporary Film Distributors". Those comprising the group are AARON BRODSKY, KATE BRODSKY (his wife) CHANDLER WESTON and his wife. AARON BRODSKY is the general head of the group.

"AARON BRODSKY is the western representative of the Garrison Film Company, a company producing liberal and revolutionary motion pictures in the east. It is controlled and financed by Communists, although this fact is shrouded in secrecy. The production of these films is a part of the propaganda program of the Communist Party.

"Naturally, BRODSKY handles principally Garrison films but he is not restricted in this matter. A brief review of the circumstances leading up to BRODSKY'S present enterprise, is necessary to an understanding of the situation as it exists today.

"In 1935, AARON BRODSKY joined the Communist Party. He was also a member of the Film and Foto League, a left-wing group of Bohemian type persons who had aspirations to become actors and actresses.

"Later, the Film and Foto League was reorganized and the "New Film Group" supplanted it. After a brief existence, this organization was in turn dissolved in February, 1935. One half of the membership, interested in the production end of the business, is still loosely holding together, talking about making revolutionary or liberal pictures,

but actually doing nothing. The other part of the membership, less interested in the "arty" phase of the business than in the more lucrative "showing" of the pictures, set itself up in business. In spite of the fact that the name they adopted (Contemporary Film Distributors) gives the impression of big business, there are only four persons in the entire organization, and they are Communists.

"BRODSKY himself, makes a salary of from \$150 to \$200 per month, at present, on the showings of motion pictures. This salary is based on "labor charges" he makes for showing pictures to various organizations, groups, affairs, etc. When sound pictures are shown, a larger charge is made than for a silent picture. In addition to this, BRODSKY receives a 10% commission from the Garrison Film Company, when he shows a Garrison film. However, his steady income is derived from a job which he holds, but which is not known to this writer.

"Every effort is made to delude the public as to the true character of the revolutionary films, not only by BRODSKY but by the Communist Party as well - IF - it is thought that only by such deceit can they guarantee that the pictures will be shown. For instance, it is known to a few leading Communists, that a woman known as Miss WILSON, bargained with the Public Library for the showing of certain pictures. Miss WILSON assured the Library employee that these pictures had no connection whatever with the Communist Party or with Communism. She produced a card (one of which is attached hereto) showing that these pictures were to be shown in the Hollywood Women's Club. Her listener was convinced that if the pictures were to be shown in so reputable a place, they must be above criticism! But - these cards were on display in the offices of the Communist Party, and the "Modern Film Group" which purported to be presenting the pictures was actually a small group of Communists attached to the Professional Section of the Communist Party.

"Another card accompanies this article, which lists four of this same group of pictures and showing that this group of pictures was to be shown in the Industrial Section's Headquarters. The Industrial Section is a section of the Communist Party. In comparing the two cards attached, it will be found that pictures, 2, 3, 4 and 5 are the same in both instances. It is ridiculous to assume that the so-called "Modern Film Group" would have no connection with Communism or the Communist Party, with evidence like this on hand.

"It is timely to suggest that organizations, clubs, etc., which are approached by personable men or women who make attractive offers for the showing of motion pictures, should make a thorough investigation of the persons approaching them, and of the film or films offered, before making any arrangements. These Communist agents have developed a finished technique and can make a thorn appear as attractive as a rose.

"This policy has been adopted by the Contemporary Film Distributors, as well. Mrs. AARON BRODSKY is the "front" for the organization, making contacts with various organizations and groups and attending to all business arrangements. BRODSKY attends to the technical end of showing the films. Mrs. BRODSKY is the bookkeeper for the group, as well."

The first "card" referred to in the report above is identified as follows:

"The Best of Foreign Films at the Industrial Section, 546½ S. Spring St."

The second "card" is identified as follows:

"Modern Film Group presents
Five internationally important Sound Films!
Hollywood Women's Club, 7078 Hollywood Blvd."

The five films mentioned on card No. 1 are the following:

"Thunder Over Mexico"
Mexican Film by EISENSTEIN and
UPTON SINCLAIR

"Crime and Punishment",
French Film with HARRY BAUERS

"Alone" - Russian Film

"A Nous La Liberte"
French Film by Rene Clair

"The Wave"
Beautiful Film of Mexico today

ing:

The five pictures mentioned on Card No. 2 are the follow-

1. "Youth of Maxim" - Russian
Directed by KOSINTSEV & TRAUBERG
2. "Crime et Punishment" - French
Directed by PIERRE CHENAL, with music by
HONNEGER
3. "Alone" - Russian
Directed by KOSINTSEV & TRAUBERG, music
by SHOSTOKOVITCH
4. "A Nous la Liberte" - French
Directed by RENE CLAIR
5. "The Wave" (Redes) - Mexican
With photography by PAUL STRAND

It will be noted that four of the five pictures are listed on both cards. It is reported that all of these films are of a propaganda nature.

WORKERS' FILM AND FOTO LEAGUE

[Source F furnished] to Agent a copy of a confidential report concerning the activities of the Workers Film and Foto League which held a mass meeting on February 6, 1935 at the Commonwealth House, 1453 Vine Street, Hollywood, California. Several of the Communist Party members who were most active at that time are still active in the affairs of the Communist Party in Los Angeles at the present time. SAM ORNITZ, the featured speaker on that occasion, is one of the staunchest Communists in California today. This report is as follows:

"Preliminary activities are in progress in Hollywood, for the organization of a bona fide Workers' Film and Photo League. These activities include the holding of meetings to which the public and persons interested in the production of motion pictures, are invited. Interesting talks, as well as the showing of motion pictures, are provided for entertainment. The talks are designed to inform the people of the aspirations and plans of the new organization.

"In the past, there has been in existence a small group which called itself the Workers' Film and Photo League, but this small group was handicapped for lack of funds, for want of support from technicians and was in reality a one-man organization. J. SIMINOFF owns

the camera and some of the paraphernalia, and he has done most of the photographing and other work alone. Now, however, it is planned by certain of the Communist Party members, to make a real organization out of the remnants of the old, with a Party fraction guiding the organization. Among those Party members who are active in forming the new group, are BETTY SMITH, recently arrived from New York, Mr. SALTER, also from New York, EDDIE O'TOOLE, BILL MILLER, BILL GIER and the WALLACES.

"On Tuesday, February 6th, SAM ORNITZ was the featured speaker at one of these meetings. The meeting was held in Commonwealth House, 1453 Vine Street. Approximately 65 people were present. An admission charge of 15¢ was made.

"ORNITZ said that the purpose of the League was to eventually produce motion pictures, depicting events in the class struggle, etc. In order to produce pictures which may be put on a paying basis, it is necessary to draw into the League film technicians, camera men, grips, cutters, electricians, etc. ORNITZ warned his listeners that they must not come into the Workers' Film and Photo League with the expectation of winning personal glory or fame. They must not come in for "art's" sake. They must come into the League with the full understanding that association with the organization will place upon them the stigma of being called a Red; They must come into the organization understanding that they will have to face HYNES and his murderous Red Squad; they can expect that when they go out to photograph scenes at a demonstration, they will probably be thrown into jail and get their heads bashed in, as well. However, ORNITZ added, the members of this League will have the compensation of a conscience which rests assured in its conviction that the owner of said conscience, has done his best for the revolutionary cause. "Personally", said ORNITZ, "I don't see any fun in living unless you can take these chances. I don't know what justification there is for your living unless you are willing to be beaten up or jailed for the cause of the revolution."

"ORNITZ sneered at the type of motion pictures which is being produced. He said that the actors are tired of love scenes and "all that rubbish". They want to make revolutionary pictures, which actually deal with the class struggle. He declared that it was a revelation to him when he found that so many of the actors and extras are Red.

"ORNITZ spoke of having been in Kentucky and of seeing the hunger, misery and want of the poor people there. He said it would have been invaluable if he could have made pictures of the children with their bodies emaciated from hunger, and their little legs that looked like sticks. He added that he is under indictment in Kentucky and that he was exiled from there.

24

"He declared that the major studios are now considering making some Russian pictures. He told of the gradual radicalization of some of the greater lights in the picture business. He referred to "Red Square", the picture which Columbia was preparing to make. He said, in connection with this, that LAWRENCE STALLINGS was assigned to write the script for "Red Square". STALLINGS had always been viciously opposed to the Soviet Union. In fact, he became furious when the revolutionary country was mentioned in his presence. In order to gather the proper information for his assignment, he went to Russia in the company of MILESTONE, the director, who is a Russian by birth.

"After spending a little time in Russia, MILESTONE and STALLINGS returned to America. STALLINGS' sentiments towards the Soviet Union appeared to have undergone a complete change. He is now quite sympathetic towards Russia, and the script which he wrote for "Red Square" proved to be exceedingly sympathetic towards the Red Government.

"At this point, LOU HEIFETZ, who was sitting in the audience, asked ORNITZ for permission to make a statement. ORNITZ begged that he do so, and HEIFETZ said, "Comrades, I have bad news for you. I was at Columbia today and they are not going to make "Red Square". I saw the script which STALLINGS wrote and regard it as the finest piece of literary work I have seen for some time."

"ORNITZ displayed great chagrin at this announcement. HEIFETZ added further that the publicity man at Columbia said to him, "There's no use talking - we've got to sell the Americans on Russia."

"The meeting then continued in its informal way, with questions from the floor, and either ORNITZ or O'TOOLE answering them.

"Someone in the audience asked if any technicians belonged to the Film and Photo League as yet. O'TOOLE replied that there are camera men, cutters and writers in the membership at present. It might be mentioned at this point that he announced that HARRY KOMER, formerly a member of the YCL, is a cutter at M.G.M.

"Scraps of pictures which SIMINOFF had taken, were shown, at this time, but because they were shorts and were not correctly assembled the effect was bad."

LARGE FINANCIAL CONTRIBUTORS TO THE COMMUNIST PARTY AT AN
EARLY DATE (1935 - 1936)

Source G furnished the Agent a copy of a report which was prepared early in 1936 for certain picture producers. This report is as follows: (u)

"From among the fabulous-salaried executives, directors, actors, scenario writers, etc., of the motion picture industry, have come the Communist Party's most liberal financial supporters. Without the huge monthly contributions of these persons, the Communist Party would have been handicapped in maintaining the extensive headquarters at 224 S. Spring Street and at 230 S. Spring Street. (u)

"These contributors are given the utmost in protection by the Communist Party. One trusted Party member acts as collector, and once each month, visits the various contributors for the purpose of making the collections. An official receipt is given. Only a trusted few of the Party members know the names of the contributors. There is one outstanding example of exposure, and that was the case of where JAMES CAGNEY'S name was broadcast after letters had been found, identifying him as a Communist sympathizer and supporter. This experience caused a tightening of the apparatus handling collections, etc. (u)

"JAMES CAGNEY'S name is among those at the head of the list of heavy contributors. He can be counted upon to make additional contributions in emergency cases, as well as to maintain his regular monthly payments. (u)

"FRANK DAVIS, assistant producer and director, whose home is at 338 N. Barrington Drive, Brantwood Heights, makes a regular monthly donation of \$500.00 to the Communist Party. DAVIS recently flew his own plane to Yuma, where he was married to TESS SLESINGER. TESS SLESINGER, incidentally, divorced her former husband because he did not share her radical ideas. She is a scenario writer. She, like DAVIS, is a staunch supporter of Communism. (u)

"Last May, FRANK DAVIS, accompanied by Mrs. BERYL LA CAVA, wife of GREGORY LA CAVA (motion picture director), went to Russia. He declared that his purpose in visiting Russia was to determine for himself, that HEARST was printing lies about that country. DAVIS said he was going to fly over the Ukraine and convince himself that starvation was unknown there. (u)

"Before leaving for New York, on the first stage of the Russian trip, FRANK DAVIS made a gift of a Ford V-8 coupe to the Los Angeles Section of the Communist Party. The Ford had been one of his personal cars and the signing over of the certificate of ownership seemed a trifling thing to him. At the time he left for Russia, he

26

was donating \$100.00 per month to the Party. The increasing of the monthly contribution to \$500.00 apparently indicates that his devotion to Communism has increased considerably since that time. (S)(u)

"It may be interesting to note here that last summer, the C.E.C. of the Communist Party sent a man known only as "LAWRENCE", from New York to Los Angeles, for the specific purpose of organizing the wealthy sympathizers into a disciplined group. These wealthy Communist sympathizers were told that the Party needed their support and would protect them. Since that time, the monthly collections have been made in an organized manner and the income of the Communist Party has been incredibly increased. A certain percentage of all collections remains in the treasury of the Los Angeles Section, some goes to the District and the balance to New York. (S)(u)

"MARION AINSLEE, scenario writer, was also among the contributors to the Party. Last summer, she was donating \$50.00 per month. In September, she went to Russia to join her husband, who has been a student in the University of Moscow for about three years. He is majoring in "Organization" and upon his return to the United States, the Party will assign him to some major position in this field. MARION AINSLEE will return to America with her husband, and without a doubt, her donations will resume their regularity. (S)(u)

"SAM ORNITZ, writer, has long been identified with the revolutionary movement. His monetary contributions to the cause of revolution and the sovietization of the United States, are made through the International Labor Defense. Besides his monetary contributions, he contributes much in writing. He also speaks at various radical affairs and is mightily interested in the production of motion pictures which will act as mediums for the dissemination of revolutionary propaganda. (S)(u)

"GUY ENDORE, writer, is also listed as a sympathizer and contributor. (S)(u)

"RUTH CHATTERTON, the star, is described as being extremely sympathetic and can be counted upon to make liberal contributions when called upon. (S)(u)

"LIONEL STANDER, the comedian who is becoming so popular, is a member of the Communist Party and is probably assessed by the Party, for a considerable percentage of his large salary. (S)(u)

"FRANK TUTTLE, motion picture director, is among the devotees to the Soviet idea. The extent of his contribution to the movement, has not been learned by the writer, but it is understood that he is most liberal. His wife, TANYA, was the sponsor of a large affair held at the fashionable Trocadero, some time ago, the proceeds of which went to the Scottsboro Defense. (u)

"EDWARD G. ROBINSON, star, is an admitted Communist sympathizer. He contributes heavily. Last summer, he attended the "protest meeting" held at the Vine Street Playhouse in Hollywood, which was held for the purpose of the so-called attack upon BILL CHIER. It may be recalled that BILL CHIER, a member of the Communist Party, was assisting in the presentation of the anti-fascist play, "Till the Day I Die", at the Vine Street Theater, at that time. One night, he claimed, he was way-laid as he left the Theatre and severely beaten. Communists and sympathizers immediately arranged the protest meeting, at which CHIER, leaning heavily upon a cane and attempting to look wan, was the star. EDWARD G. ROBINSON attended this meeting, occupying a seat down front. He was among those most vociferously voicing their anger at the attack upon CHIER. (u)

"It was learned that KING VIDOR is beginning to show leftward tendencies. At a meeting of writers and press correspondents, KING VIDOR remarked that Russia is making the very best motion pictures being produced anywhere in the world today. He attributed this fact to the fact that the producers "are not hampered by having to consider box-office results", as the Soviet Union is not interested in profits.

"VICTOR SHAPIRO, publicity man at Twentieth-Century Fox, has joined the band of Communist supporters. He is willing to contribute not only money but his ability as publicity man, as well, offering all of the facilities at his command, for conversion to Communist requirements. (u)

"It has been reported that LEWIS MILESTONE is rapidly becoming a believer in the Russian precepts, and that he is willing to contribute to the cause in any way he is able to.

"It may be apropos to make some reference here to the play, "Bury the Dead." On March 29th, this play was read at the Womens' Club on Hollywood Boulevard, with FREDERIC MARCH and his wife, FLORENCE ELDRIDGE, reading the major roles. Among the notables attending this reading were JAMES CAGNEY, LIONEL STANDER, ONSLOW STEVENS, DUDLEY NICHOLS (who recently refused to accept the academy award, claiming that it was not a fairly conducted procedure and that it is an empty gesture), FRANK TUTTLE and his wife and JOHN CROMWELL, the well known director who has a magnificent estate in Hidden Valley.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

"It is understood that there has been considerable friendly rivalry among the directors and actors, in attempts to secure the coveted roles. A clipping from the "Western Worker" indisputably identifies some of these motion picture celebrities with the powerful anti-war play. (enclosed). In the Los Angeles Times of April 19th, 1936, an article appeared, wording of which was as follows,

" 'BURY THE DEAD' TO BE PRODUCED.

" 'The reception accorded 'Bury the Dead' in New York has prompted Contemporary Theatre to produce this anti-war play in Los Angeles.

" 'Following a conference with JOHN CROMWELL and EGON BREECHER, who will co-direct, Contemporary Theatre has announced that 'Bury The Dead' will go into rehearsal immediately. According to the present plans, it will open in May.'

"GEORGE HELLGREN, who is credit manager for the loan association conducted by the Fox Studios, and who is head of the safety department as well, is a heavy contributor to the revolutionary movement. He contributes to every campaign and activity. He is employed at the Fox Westwood Studios. (u)

"CLIFFORD ODETTIS, well known writer, is another Communist Party member and supporter. He came to Hollywood recently from New York and accepted a position at \$2500.00 per week at Paramount Studios.

"Regarding: CLIFFORD ODETTIS.

"The following was learned today from a reliable and extremely confidential source.

"CLIFFORD ODETTIS is the author of the anti-fascist play, "Till the Day I Die" and of "Waiting for Lefty". These plays created a great furor when presented. For a long time, ODETTIS, although a well known writer and playwright, had been struggling for a livelihood in New York.

"After the smash successes of his plays, the motion picture producers sat up and took notice of him. He was offered an enticing job at the salary of \$2500.00 per week, in Hollywood. It appears that ODETTIS did not even have to make up his own mind on the matter, for the C.E.C. of the Communist Party - upon learning of the offer - instructed

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

29

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ODETTS to go to Hollywood without delay and accept the writer's offer. ODETTS carried out his instruction and upon reaching Hollywood, signed a contract for two years or so. ODETTS draws a salary of \$2500.00 per week which is promptly confiscated by the Communist Party, and ODETTS is given a small allowance by the Party." (u)

INTRODUCTION OF COMMUNIST PARTY ACTIVITIES IN HOLLYWOOD MOTION
PICTURE LABOR UNIONS

Source H has stated that it was not until 1934 that the Communist International (Comintern) headquarters in Moscow, Russia discovered the tremendous possibilities of the motion picture as a means of propaganda to serve the foreign policy of the Soviet Union and spread its brand of Communism everywhere throughout the world where motion pictures are shown. (u)

Source stated that up to that time, which was the latter part of 1934, the Communist Party in the United States had had no specific instructions to concentrate on the Hollywood motion picture industry with the object of capturing the labor unions of the workers in that industry and influencing others in cultural fields in Hollywood. (u)

Source stated that this is correct is borne out by what took place at a meeting of the Communist faction of Los Angeles County held at 2500 Brooklyn Avenue, Boyle Heights, in the fall of 1933 at which time SAMUEL DARCY, then the Communist Party organizer of District 13 of the Party under which the territory of Southern California operates, severely criticized one of the comrades for mentioning the possibility of penetrating the motion picture industry. DARCY said at that time that Communists had no business wasting their efforts in "swanky Hollywood". Their place, he said, was down in the industrial districts, the shipyards and the harbor where the real Communist work was to be done. (u)

[Source H stated] that at about the same time, or shortly before that time, a Russian motion picture director, SERGEI EISENSTEIN, had made a picture in Mexico in cooperation with UPTON SINCLAIR, called "Thunder Over Mexico". This picture was called "an epoch of revolution" by Communists and sympathizers. It was exhibited extensively in the United States and at the Lux Theater in Hollywood.

EISENSTEIN came to Hollywood at this time and was received with much acclaim by executives, writers and actors alike. He was wined and dined and shown every consideration. He was much impressed with the industry but criticized the type of pictures made. He stated that they were not sufficiently socially conscious.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ 30

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Source stated that late in 1934 EISENSTEIN returned to Russia and has never returned to the United States so far as Source is informed. Source further stated that not long after EISENSTEIN arrived in Russia an article was published in the "Communist", the official monthly organ of the Comintern in the United States. [In this article the possibilities of Communist penetration of the Hollywood motion picture industry was stressed and propaganda possibilities of the motion pictures were enlarged upon. Source further stated that in the spring of 1935 direct orders came down in mimeographed form (these communications are called "directives") from the top structure of the Party to all units in the Los Angeles section that there must be an intense concentration on Hollywood and the motion picture industry. The article emphasized the fact that the Communists must try to capture the labor unions for, if this could be done, they could be of much service in influencing the type of pictures produced and thus serve the Soviet cause.] The article emphasized that at the same time work must be done among the cultural group, writers, artists, actors, actresses, and others, to enlist their assistance toward the Communist cause.

There is being set out below a history of activities of the Communist Party as they were applied to the labor unions in the motion picture industry in Hollywood from the year 1934 when the Communist Party decided to enter that field, until the present time.

HOLLYWOOD STUDIO UNIONS

[Source I, who has been a member of the A.F. of L. labor unions in Hollywood for many years, has stated] that the International Alliance of Theatrical Stage Employees, an autonomous group of local unions identified with the American Federation of Labor, is one of the oldest group of unions now in existence in the United States. In fact it is older than the American Federation of Labor itself.

When it affiliated with the A.F. of L. in the early nineties of the last century it was granted jurisdiction over the working crafts in the theatrical business, stage carpenters, stage electricians, property men, grips, flymen, and later when the motion pictures came into existence, the motion picture machine operators.

Source stated that when the motion picture industry came into existence it was looked upon as a branch or rather an extension of the theatrical business, differing only in principle by reason of the fact that the camera and projection machine were interposed between the actors and the audience.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(u)
[Source I further stated] that by reason of this fact the I.A.T.S.E. claimed jurisdiction over all workers in the motion picture industry contending, and rightly, that their charter issued by the A.F. of L. covered this field. Shortly after the first motion picture studio was erected in Hollywood in 1911 the I.A.T.S.E. began organizing the workers in the Hollywood studios. This was about the year 1912. This jurisdiction was recognized and I.A.T.S.E. was the only union organization in Hollywood for some years.

(u)
[Source I further stated] that in the meantime, with the great expansion of the industry and the practice of building large outdoor sets and spectacular effects which took the place of painted backgrounds and makeshift sets, the building trade crafts, carpenters, painters, plasterers and others were casting eyes on this field and preparing to enter it.

In 1921 the I.A.T.S.E. called a strike of its workers in a dispute with the studios. Immediately the building crafts stepped in and broke the strike, and succeeded in establishing themselves as a part of the Hollywood studio union organizations where they have remained up to the present time. The I.A.T.S.E. was left with a smaller group of locals which they have succeeded in retaining.

(u)
[Source I further stated] that in 1933 in a dispute with the Hollywood producers, the I.A.T.S.E. called a strike. Again the building trades, especially the International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers, broke the strike by taking the place of the members of the I.A.T.S.E. This strike was purely a jurisdictional one, as was the one in 1921.

(u)
[Source I further stated] that as a result of this fight over jurisdiction, the workers in the motion picture industry in Hollywood became very much disgusted and began deserting the unions. Membership of all groups dropped until they could be numbered in a few hundreds instead of thousands. The result was that a very chaotic condition existed in 1933 as many of the workers had lost confidence in the A.F. of L.

He stated that up until this time the Communist Party had ignored the motion picture unions, not considering them worth bothering about. It was concentrating on factories, shipping and large industrial concerns. This was the Communist Party line at that time.

[Source I further stated that suddenly awaking to the situation and taking advantage of the disorganized condition of the studio unions, the group of Communists and fellow travellers in Hollywood held a series of meetings in the fall of 1933, the result of which was a decision to enter the motion picture field, and in January of 1934 they created an organization for the purpose of entering the field. This organization was the MOTION PICTURE WORKERS INDUSTRIAL UNION. It was an independent group completely under the

22

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

control of the Communist elements, taking orders from the local functionary of the Communist Party. (S)(u)

MOTION PICTURE WORKERS INDUSTRIAL UNION

(S)(u)
[Source J has informed] the Los Angeles Bureau Office that the Motion Picture Workers Industrial Union was formed on or about January 1, 1934. He has stated that this union was formed for the purpose of taking over and organizing all workers of all classifications in the motion picture industry into one organization. Prior to that time, in 1933, he stated there was a strike in the motion picture industry called by the I.A.T.S.E. which had a foothold in the motion picture industry since about 1912. He stated that this strike failed and due to the failure the I.A.T.S.E. structure practically fell apart and there were left only about 160 members which gave an opportunity for a new group to step in. The result was that the M.P.W.I.U. was set up and began to function.

[This union was independent - was not affiliated with the A.F. of L. (The C.I.O. at that time had not come into existence). Source J stated that although the M.P.W.I.U. was under the control and domination of the Communist Party, working through the Communist Party fraction of the union, it never affiliated with the Trade Union Unity League. Demands were made on the organizer of this union, H. G. WOLFE by LAWRENCE ROSS (the correct name of LAWRENCE ROSS was LAWRENCE ROSENFELD), the section secretary of the Communist Party, ELMER HANOFF, organizer for the Communist Party, MAYER BAYLIN, a functionary of the Communist Party, and JAMES ALLEN, organizational secretary of the Communist Party, made demands on WOLFE that the M.P.W.I.U. affiliate with the T.U.U.L. Source stated that WOLFE emphatically declined to affiliate and the union continued to function as an independent union. (S)(u)]

The officers of this union were the following persons:

✓ HELMER BERGMAN, President, January 1, 1934 to April 1, 1934.
WILFRED W. LYON, President, April 1, 1934 to February 1, 1935.
MILDRED FLEMING, Secretary.
ETTORE CONTINI, Treasurer.
H. G. WOLFE, Organizer.
ED M. GILBERT, Member Executive Board.
✓ DON GORDON, " " "
JOHN LOSCHEN, " " "
LOUIS HEIFETZ, " " "
✓ RUDOLPH KOHL, " " "
HELMER PEDERSON, " " "
ARTHUR JOHNSON, " " "
✓ BORIS GOLDBLATT, " " "
✓ SAM GOLDBLATT, " " "

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

23

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

✓ HELMER BERGMAN. Source K has stated that BERGMAN was born in Sweden but is a naturalized citizen by reason of the naturalization of his father; that BERGMAN was a propagandist for the Communist Party of Russia; that he taught in the Communist Workers School in Hollywood at 1757 North Highland Avenue in 1934; that his subject was "The Communist Manifesto". (u)

Source stated that BERGMAN went to Russia in 1935 with HENRY MCCARTY, a writer in Hollywood; that MCCARTY paid the expenses of both on this trip; that they stayed in Russia for about three or four months. He stated that when they returned to the United States BERGMAN became the local chairman of the American League Against War and Fascism, and that in 1935 BERGMAN attended the Communist Party Section Convention which was held at 226 South Spring Street, Los Angeles. He stated that at this convention BERGMAN officially represented the American League Against War and Fascism. Source further stated that in 1936 BERGMAN met with the Soviet representatives of the Russian motion picture industry who were in Hollywood to select skilled workers for the motion picture industry in Russia. He stated that BERGMAN aided them in selecting this group to go to Russia and work in the Soviet Union. He stated that some of the persons selected to go to Russia were HELMER BERGMAN, WILFRED W. LYON, BORIS GOLDBLATT, SAM GOLDBLATT, ALLEN HUNTER, JAMES B. ALLAN, and some others, about ten or twelve in all. Of these parties BERGMAN, LYON, and the two GOLDBLATTS were leaders in the Communist Party in the Los Angeles area. He stated that BERGMAN stayed in Russia about two years. The others returned at the end of one year. He further stated that after BERGMAN returned from Russia he lectured at open forums, dinners, small community forums, discussion clubs, all of which were very pro-Soviet and pro-Communist. He stated that BERGMAN carried on this activity until about one year ago when he became inactive. He also stated that BERGMAN is a close associate of NORA HELLGREN and her husband, GEORGE HELLGREN, and that BERGMAN has made his headquarters at the HELLGREN home since 1933. (u) X

NORA HELLGREN. [Source M has informed] the Los Angeles Bureau Office that NORA HELLGREN is an outstanding member of the Communist Party; that she was born in Pennsylvania and went to Europe as a social worker; that she was also on the Ford Peace Ship Mission which went to Europe during the World War; that later she became the English secretary to CHICHERIN, the first foreign commissar in the Soviet Union. Source stated that she is very familiar with Russian affairs; that she is one of the old trusted members of the Communist Party in Hollywood; that she is about 58 years of age at the present time. He stated that her husband, GEORGE HELLGREN, was born in Chicago, Illinois of Swedish parentage; that GEORGE HELLGREN is about forty years of age and is the credit executive at the Twentieth Century Fox Studios; that he is also the credit adviser of the Motion Picture Cooperative Buyers Guild. He stated that it is his belief and understanding that GEORGE HELLGREN is not a member of the Communist Party, but that he supports everything that NORA

34

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HELLGREN believes in and follows the Communist Party line and is just as enthusiastic about Communism as NORA HELLGREN is, but it is believed that he has never been accepted as a member of the Communist Party. (u)

WILLFRED W. LYON. [Source N has informed] that LYON was born in New Jersey and is about 45 to 48 years of age; that he was active in liberal and discussion groups during the UPTON SINCLAIR campaign for Governor of California in 1934; that LYON is a high precision mechanic and an expert on motion picture cameras. Source stated that LYON was employed in 1934 by the Mitchell Camera Company, manufacturers of motion picture cameras; that he organized the men in that plant and brought them into the M.P.W.I.U. Source stated that in 1936 he was selected by the representatives of the Soviet government to go to Russia and work as a motion picture mechanic; that LYON stayed in Russia about nine months and when he came back to this country he became active in the union organization in the C.I.O. Rubber Workers Union. He stated that LYON was radical for years but was not a Communist until he came back from Russia in 1937, at which time it was reported that he joined the Communist Party and had been made a member of the Section Committee of the Communist Party in Los Angeles. Source stated that it was also reported that he went to Salt Lake City more than a year ago and that it has been further reported that he has dropped out of Communism completely and has had no connection with the Communist Party in the last two years. (u)

MILDRED FLEMING. [Source O has advised] that MILDRED FLEMING was born in the United States and is approximately forty years of age; that she was a reader in the studios and became secretary of the M.P.W.I.U. He stated that when the M.P.W.I.U. was dissolved, she became an enthusiastic member of the Motion Picture Democratic Committee and was married to STANLEY ROGERS, an art director. He stated that she is a reader in the studios at the present time. He further stated that she wrote articles for "Black and White" in 1939, a publication put out by the Young Communists League. He further stated that she was a member of the League of American Writers and very active at the Hollywood Writers School. He stated that she is a very close friend and associate of DON GORDON, a reader at Paramount, and a very active member and supporter of the Communist Party. He stated that her husband, STANLEY ROGERS, is a sponsor of the National Federation for Constitutional Liberties. Source further stated that ROGERS is also a member of the executive board of the Motion Picture Cooperative Buyers Guild. (u)

ETTORE CONTINI. [Source P has stated] that CONTINI, the treasurer of the M.P.W.I.U., was a reader at the Universal Studios and a close friend of MILDRED FLEMING and DON GORDON. He stated that in 1933 and 1934 CONTINI was a member of the Young Communists League; that he was appointed a delegate from the M.P.W.I.U. to the American Youth Congress which met in Los Angeles early in 1934. He further stated that CONTINI became a Civil Service employee in the Los Angeles County Sheriff's Office as a stenographer. (u)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

or clerk in 1935 and that he is still employed in the Sheriff's Office. Source P stated that it is believed that CONTINI has not engaged in any Communist Party activity since he has been in the Sheriff's Office.

H. G. WOLF. (u) [Source Q has stated that WOLF was born at Covington, Kentucky in 1882, that he was engaged in the theatrical business from about 1901 to about 1924 at which time he came to Hollywood and worked in the Hollywood studios until about 1933. Source stated that WOLF became the organizer of the M.P.W.I.U. January 1, 1934 and continued as organizer until 1936 at which time the union was dissolved. Source further stated that WOLF became a member of the Communist Party about November, 1933 and left the Communist Party the latter part of 1935; that from 1935 to date he has been employed as a utility worker in Hollywood and is a member of Local 724 of the Utility Workers Union, A.F. of L., Hollywood.

ED M. GILBERT. (u) [Source R has advised that GILBERT was born in West Virginia and is about 45 years of age; that he is at present on the executive board of the M.P.W.I.U. Source has stated that by profession GILBERT is a set designer or draftsman and that he is now employed in various studios in Hollywood. He stated that in 1941 GILBERT was the President of the set designers guild, which is affiliated with the A.F. of L., a studio union. Source has further stated that he has been a member of the Communist Party since 1933 and has held many Communist Party fraction meetings at his home and has been otherwise very active in the Communist Party affairs; that he is a real fanatic on the subject of Communism. Source further stated that in 1935 GILBERT was the representative of the top fraction of the Communist Party to the Labor Commission of the Communist Party for the city of Los Angeles; that he was a delegate to the Conference of Studio Unions and a close associate of HERBERT K. SORRELL, and that he is and has been for a long time a member of the Motion Picture Democratic Committee. (u)

IRWIN P. HENTSCHEL. (u) [Source S has advised that HENTSCHEL was born in Montana and that he is about 38 years of age; that he is an iron worker or prop maker and is regularly employed at the Hollywood studios. Source stated that HENTSCHEL is a member of Local 44, I.A.T.S.E. in Hollywood; that he was a member of the executive board, M.P.W.I.U. and has been a member of the Communist Party since 1934. Source stated that evidence of his membership in the Communist Party and his activities in the Communist Party is contained in correspondence between ROY HUDSON, a member of the Central Committee of the Communist Party in New York City and the leading Communist in trade union work in the Party and JEFF KIERE, the leading Communist in Hollywood trade union work at that time. (This information is contained in Exhibits No. 1 and 2 which will be attached to this report. (u)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

36

✓ DON GORDON. Source T has informed Agent that the Communist Party name of DON GORDON is JOHN SHERWOOD and that he was born in the state of Connecticut and is about 46 years of age. Source has stated that from 1934 to 1936 GORDON was a member of the executive board of the M.P.W.I.U. He further stated that GORDON has been a member of the Communist Party since 1936; that in 1936 he solicited Source to become a member of the Communist Party. Source further advised that GORDON is at the head of the reading department of Paramount Studios at the present time. He further stated that GORDON is a member of the League of American Writers and that he has taught at the Writers School. He also stated that GORDON had contributed articles to the magazine "Black and White" published by the Young Communists League and managed by WILL ROGERS, JR., and that he was also connected with the "Clipper", the official organ of the League of American Writers.

JOHN LOOSCHEN. Source U has advised Agent that LOOSCHEN was born in California and that he is about 47 years of age; that he is a member of Local 946 Studio Carpenters, A.F. of L. Source further advised that LOOSCHEN was a member of the executive board and sergeant-at-arms of the M.P.W.I.U. He further advised that in 1934 LOOSCHEN was a member of the Pen and Hammer Club and that he joined the Communist Party in 1934 and withdrew about a year and a half later. Source stated, however, that LOOSCHEN is still sympathetic to the Communist party. He further stated that LOOSCHEN attended a meeting at the Embassy Auditorium about September, 1942 which meeting was for the benefit of the "People's World" and at which meeting MIKE QUIN, a "People's World" columnist, and JOHN PITTMAN, another "People's World" columnist, were the principal speakers. He further stated that ED ROBBIN, the Communist Party radio commentator, was the chairman of this meeting.

LOUIS HEIFETZ. Source V has informed that HEIFETZ was born in Boston, Massachusetts, and was a script writer, that he is at the present time a member of the Screen Writers Guild. Source stated that HEIFETZ has never been a member of the Communist Party, that he has been solicited on many occasions to join the Party, but he has never done so, but he always follows the Communist Party line specifically.

✓ RUDOLPH KOHL. Source V has informed that KOHL is a member of Local 644 of the Studio Painters. He further advised that KOHL was a member of the executive board of the M.P.W.I.U. and was active in this union, having recruited more members into the Communists than any one individual. Source V stated that KOHL has been a member of the Communist Party since 1934. He advised that KOHL was appointed a regional director of the Hollywood Studio organization campaign of the C.I.O. in 1934 by HARRY BRIDGES, at which time the C.I.O. was endeavoring to take over the studio unions and at that time the unions were all A.F. of L. or independent. Source stated that KOHL is still an active Communist and that he attended the National Convention of the Communist Party in 1939 as a delegate from California.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(X)(u)
HELMER PEDERSON. [Source W has advised] the Los Angeles Bureau Office that PEDERSON was born in Norway or Sweden and that he claims to be a naturalized citizen. Source stated that PEDERSON is an ex-Socialist; that he is a member of Local 946 of the Studio Carpenters, and that he is about sixty years of age at the present time. Source stated that PEDERSON was a member of the Communist Party in 1935 and 1936 and was active in Swedish clubs.

(X)(u)
ARTHUR JOHNSON. [Source X has informed] Agent that JOHNSON was never a Communist; that he was definitely against the Communists. He stated that JOHNSON was working in the machine shop at Technicolor and that he was a member of the executive board of the M.P.W.I.U. He stated that JOHNSON saw that the M.P.W.I.U. was Communist controlled and he withdrew from the M.P.W.I.U. Source stated that he is at the present time a very active Technocrat.

(X)(u)
BORIS GOLDBLATT. [Source Y has informed] the Los Angeles Bureau Office that GOLDBLATT was born in Russia. He is about sixty years of age and claims to have been naturalized in New York City as soon as it was possible for him to become naturalized after his arrival in the United States. Source stated that GOLDBLATT claims to have taken part in the 1905 revolution in Russia. Source stated that he works at the present time as a studio carpenter and is a member of Carpenters Union 946. He further stated that GOLDBLATT is the father of SAM GOLDBLATT and LOUIS GOLDBLATT, outstanding Communist Party functionaries in California. Source stated that BORIS GOLDBLATT was a member of the executive board of the M.P.W.I.U. and made a trip to Russia in 1935 when the Soviet Government took over a group of Hollywood workers in the motion picture industry to participate in the Russian motion picture industry. Source stated that BORIS GOLDBLATT is a staunch fellow traveller and follows the Communist Party line on all occasions, but he stated that BORIS GOLDBLATT has never been a member of the Communist Party. He stated that GOLDBLATT has confined his activities to the I.C.O.R.

(X)(u)
SAM GOLDBLATT. [Source Z has informed] Agent that SAM GOLDBLATT was born in the United States. He also claims that his father, BORIS GOLDBLATT, was naturalized in New York City. Source stated that SAM GOLDBLATT is a member of Local 683, Laboratory Technicians, I.A.T.S.E., Hollywood. He also stated that SAM GOLDBLATT was a member of the executive board of the M.P.W.I.U. and was a member of and a leader in the Young Communists League in 1934, 1935 and 1936. Source stated that SAM GOLDBLATT is now a member of the Communist Party under the name of TED MILLER; that he is extremely active in Hollywood union matters serving the Communist Party and has supported various front organizations and the Motion Picture Democratic Committee.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

38

CONFIDENTIAL (u)

LOUIS GOLDBLATT. [Source Z has further advised] that LOUIS GOLDBLATT, a brother of SAM and son of BORIS, has not been active in the motion picture field, but that he has been the secretary of the State C.I.O. Industrial Union Council at San Francisco for several years and very active in Communist affairs throughout the state, and that he left Los Angeles in March, 1942 and the reason is that he is now in Chicago, Illinois, carrying on C.I.O. organizational work.

LINE NOW CHANGES (1935)

Source 2-A has informed the Los Angeles Bureau Office that [in April, 1935, instructions were sent out by the Central Committee of the Communist Party that the Party line had changed and that all independent unions were to be liquidated and their members sent into the A.F. of L. unions with the object of capturing the A.F. of L. This policy was followed by the M.P.W.I.U. In a short time this union took in a large number of members and was well on the way to becoming the leading union in Hollywood. In a short time the Communists in the union and their fellow travellers began to desert and go over into the various locals of the A.F. of L.] All of these A.F. of L. locals were mere shells. (u)

In order to bring about the dissolution of the M.P.W.I.U. the Communists used every trick of sabotage known, such as circulating rumors that it was a company union and advising all workers to stay away from it, although they themselves had built it.

[Source stated that as a result of this the M.P.W.I.U. gradually went out of existence and in February, 1936 it was officially dissolved.]

Source further stated that this union was the forerunner and prepared the way which has enabled the Communist Party to gain control over six A.F. of L. labor unions in the Hollywood motion picture field, the number of workers in which was approximately 8,000. In addition to these six A.F. of L. labor unions, the Communist Party has gained control over six independent labor unions which were called guilds and which had approximately 2,000 members. Source stated that in addition to the A.F. of L. labor unions and the independent guilds referred to herein, there were approximately 25 other labor organizations in the motion picture industry in Hollywood with an approximate membership of 18,000 to 20,000. These 25 guilds and unions represented their members for the purpose of collective bargaining. The Communist Party did not completely control these groups but it was, incidentally, waging a campaign to take over these groups and force them into the Communist Party line for the benefit of the Communist Party. (u)

CONFIDENTIAL 39

Source stated that this period of the life of the M.P. W.I.U. was the period during which the Communist Party of the United States advocated the changing in their program by revolutionary methods. The slogan during that period was that the American people must adopt "the revolutionary way out of the crisis."

Source stated further that this was the period of acute depression in the United States which the Communist Party was exploiting for the purpose of fomenting revolution and before the change in the Communist Party line early in 1936 which ushered in what was called:

"THE POPULAR FRONT"

At this time the position which the Communist Party took was that the New Deal was the first step toward Fascism and that President ROOSEVELT was setting himself up as a dictator, and that this was the last Presidential election we would see.

Source stated that there was a meeting held in the Hollywood Conservatory of Music about June, 1934, under the auspices of the M.P.W. I.U., at which meeting MAURICE SUGAR from Detroit, Michigan, was the principal speaker. He stated that SUGAR was brought to the Pacific Coast by the John Reed Club of Hollywood, which afterward became the League of American Writers, Hollywood Chapter, and affiliated with the International Union of Revolutionary Writers, set up in Kharkov, Russia in November 1930. (u) u

Source stated that at this meeting MAURICE SUGAR attacked the ROOSEVELT Administration and New Deal, saying:

"This is the beginning of fascism in America; that ROOSEVELT was the coming dictator; and the N.R.A. was the 'National Run-Around'".

Source stated that the whole trend of SUGAR'S address was that no confidence could be placed in democracy and democratic principles as practiced in the United States and that the only solution was the establishment of "a workers' government".

Source further stated that the John Reed Club which brought SUGAR to Hollywood, was a Communist front organization, the dominant figure of which was HARRY CARLISLE, born in America, a member of the Communist Party and a leading Communist in Southern California at that time. He stated that other members active in the John Reed Club at that time were (u) u

HELMER BERGMAN - Communist Party functionary (u)
JOHN HOWARD LAWSON - Dominant Communist in Los Angeles area (u)

NEIL BRANT - member and organizer for the U.E.R.M.W.A.
(It is reported that BRANT has a Government
job in Washington at the present time)

DAVIDA FRANCHI (D. A. COREY) - A member of the Communist
Party and in 1936 the organizer for the Hollywood
Section of the Communist Party. (X)

LAWRENCE ROSS (LAWRENCE ROSENFELD) - Section Secretary of the
Communist Party in Los Angeles. (XW)

MOELVINA GOODMAN - A member of the Communist Party.

DR. V. A. K. TASHJIAN - Chairman of the Control Commission of
the Communist Party in Los Angeles.

DUDLEY NICHOLS - Fellow traveller, writer and director.

NORA HELLGREN - A high Communist Party functionary.

MAYER BAYLIN - A member of the Section Committee of the Commu-
nist Party in Los Angeles. (He was ordered deported
seven or eight years ago but so far as is known he has
not been deported.) (X)

(Source 2-A further stated that during the spring of 1934
CAREY McWILLIAMS spoke at a M.P.W.I.U. meeting; that McWILLIAMS is at present
the Director of the Housing and Immigration in the Governor OLSON Administra-
tion, and is a sponsor for many Communist front organizations such as the
American Peace Mobilization, National Federation for Civil Liberties, National
Lawyers Guild, League of American Writers, National Negro Congress, Hollywood
Anti-Nazi League, Hollywood League for Democratic Action, Motion Picture Demo-
cratic Committee, American Civil Liberties Union, International Labor Defense,
and many others. (The first official act of Governor EARL WARREN was the re-
moval of CAREY McWILLIAMS from office.)

The same source further stated that JACK M. WEATHERWAX
spoke at a meeting sponsored by the M.P.W.I.U. at the Vine Street School.
His subject was the "Breakdown of Capitalism and the Need for A Workers
Government". Source stated that WEATHERWAX has been exposed by the JACK
TENNEY Legislative Investigating Committee of the California State Legisla-
ture, as a member of the District Committee of the Communist Party in Cali-
fornia.

Source further stated that in the spring of 1935 orders
came down from the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the U.S.A.
that all independent unions should be "liquidated" and that the Communists
and their influence should be transferred over into the established A.F. of
L. unions and where there were no A.F. of L. unions already established, it
should be the duty of all Communists to organize such workers under the A.F.
of L. (XW)

Immediately upon receipt of these instructions the Communist leadership of the M.P.W.I.U. went over into the various A.F. of L. locals in Hollywood and began to work in those unions. (It should be understood that at the time that the M.P.W.I.U. was organized there were a great many legitimate local A.F. of L. unions covering a great part of the motion picture industry in Hollywood, but due to a disastrous strike called by the I.A.T.S.E. in 1933 these unions were deserted by their membership and had become mere shells.)

EFFORTS OF C.I.O. TO INFILTRATE THE STUDIO UNIONS

[Source 2-A has informed] (u) Agent that at the time of the dissolution of the M.P.W.I.U. in February, 1936, there had already started a split in the A.F. of L. JOHN L. LEWIS, who at that time was preaching the doctrine of industrial unionism, had already early in 1936 split away from the A.F. of L. and formed the Committee for Industrial Organization. The theory of industrial unionism is basic in the Communist program and its sympathies were for the C.I.O. in preference to the craft unionism of the A.F. of L. Source stated that at that time the Communists had already deserted the M.P.W.I.U. and used their influence to re-build the already existing A.F. of L. craft unions in Hollywood. They found themselves building up those craft unions when secretly they were in favor of the C.I.O., therefore the only way out of this anomalous position was to take over the craft unions of Hollywood as a body, if possible, and affiliate them with the C.I.O. (u)

The same source further stated that although there are many other unions in the studios, the I.A.T.S.E. group is dominant. This alliance by no means has the majority of workers under its jurisdiction, but it does have jurisdiction over the "key" crafts, cameramen, laboratory workers, sound men, the majority of electricians, grips, property men, projectors, prop makers, etc. He stated that in addition to this it has jurisdiction over the projectors in the motion pictures everywhere and it is this latter fact that makes this alliance the strongest union structure in the industry.

Source stated that the I.A.T.S.E., being the strongest unit in the industry, the Communists began their attacks upon this group. They reasoned that if they could capture the I.A.T.S.E. the rest would be easy. (u)

Source further stated that in the fall of 1937 HARRY BRIDGES, regional director of the C.I.O., on the West Coast, appointed RUDOLPH KOHL, a member of the Communist Party in Hollywood, as regional director for the Hollywood Section. At the time he was appointed KOHL was a member and had at one time been the business representative of Local 644, Studio Painters, A.F. of L. This local was not a unit in the I.A.T.S.E. 42

KOHL'S duties were to direct the campaign to take over the I.A.T.S.E. into the C.I.O. KOHL at the time was a member of the A.F. of L. union. (A4)

COMMITTEE OF MOTION PICTURE ARTS AND CRAFTS
(C.O.M.P.A.C.)

Source 2-B has stated that about December, 1937 another organization, the Committee of Motion Picture Arts and Crafts (C.O.M.P.A.C.) was set up in the motion picture industry which was conceived and dominated in the usual Communist Party manner. The purpose of this organization was to draw the workers of every type and kind in the studios, using the prevailing acute unemployment problem as a base. Although its activities were presumably directed towards solving the unemployment problem by means of division of work and the creation of jobs and other means, in reality it was a scheme to make contacts and propagandize workers along the lines of the Communist Party, and particularly to create sympathy for the C.I.O. (A4)

Source stated that at first meetings of the heads of this group outright opposition to the I.A.T.S.E. was expressed and plans were devised to weaken the influence of the I.A.T.S.E. This organization was working in conjunction with the attempt of the C.I.O. to enter Hollywood. RUDOLPH KOHL, the appointee of HARRY BRIDGES heretofore mentioned, was leader in all of its activities. JEFF KIBRE, a well known Communist leader mentioned in connection with this same attempt, was also active.

Source further stated that the controlling individuals in this organization were:

JACK HOLEN, Chairman, a member of Painters Union #644.
(He is now dead)

CHARLOTTE DARLING was secretary.

ED M. GILBERT, whose Communist Party connections and activities have been set out above.

LIONEL STANDER, who in 1934 introduced himself to the M.P.W.I.U. as a member of the Communist Party and who was active in the Hollywood Anti-Nazi League, American League for Peace & Democracy, and North American Aid to Spanish Democracy.

GEORGE E. BODLE, fellow traveller who is a member of the National Lawyers Guild and a follower of the Communist Party line. (at present Assistant Director of the Man Power Commission on the Pacific Coast)

LILLIAN HELLMAN, member of the League of American Writers, American Peace Mobilization who sent the call of the Fourth Writers Congress of the League of American Writers and a fanatical follower of the C.P. line

HERBERT BIBERMAN, National Vice-President of the American Peace Mobilization and director of the Southern California American Peace Mobilization; member of the Hollywood Anti-Nazi League, League for Peace and Democracy, Motion Picture Democratic Committee who personally picketed the White House with the American Peace Mobilization two days before HITLER attacked STALIN on June 22, 1941. BIBERMAN is a member of the League of American Writers and has appeared on a very large number of programs. He has followed the Communist Party line unhesitatingly.

IRWIN P. HENTSCHEL, whose record appears supra.

HERBERT K. SORRELL, business representative of the Studio Painters Union No. 644, President of the Conference of Studio Guilds, ex-President of the California State Non-Partisan League, a member of the Communist Party as exemplified by Communist Party Membership Book for 1938 No. 60622, which gives his Communist Party name as HERBERT STEWART, and the minutes of the Section Committee; also the minutes of the Section Committee of the Communist Party for 1938 show that he was a member of the Communist Party in 1938.

Professor NORMAN T. BYRNE of Los Angeles City College, and a member of the Hollywood Anti-Nazi League. BYRNE conducted the Hollywood Peace Forum, the organization which took the place of the Hollywood Anti-Nazi League. Source stated that BYRNE also spoke before many forums, churches, schools, and clubs which follow the Communist Party line and his meetings were always advertised in the "New Masses" and over a period of eight or ten weeks in 1939 and 1940.

Source further stated that the C.O.M.P.A.C. remained in existence only eight or nine months, during which time it acted as a transmission belt for the Communist Party, drawing studio workers into such political setups as the Motion Picture Democratic Committee, American League for Peace and Democracy, Hollywood Anti-Nazi League, and the laying of the foundation for the organization which was to take its place, the United Studio Technicians Guild (U.S.T.G.).

Source further stated that the C.O.M.P.A.C. died a natural death about September 1, 1938.

THIRTY-FOURTH CONVENTION OF THE I.A.T.S.E., CLEVELAND, OHIO
JUNE 6 to 9, 1938

Source 2-C has stated that RUDOLPH KOHL, who had been appointed regional director of the C.I.O. for Hollywood by HARRY BRIDGES, failed in his efforts to handle the situation favorable to the Communist Party. Source stated that KOHL made no progress toward winning the studio workers over to the C.I.O.; that a few months before the C.I.O.M.P.A.C. went out of existence JEFF KIBRE appeared on the scene. During that time KIBRE became a member of the I.A.T.S.E. and worked about one month in the Property Department. He stated that KIBRE began to take part in union activities and made speeches to the various unions and within about thirty days he emerged as the adviser to the executive board of Local No. 37, I.A.T.S.E., which local had a membership of approximately 3500.

KIBRE also became the leader and director of what was called "The I.A.T.S.E. Progressives". Source stated that the term "Progressives" is one that is used by Communists when working in trade unions to conceal their real affiliations. KIBRE then used his influence, with the support of other Communists, to work in the international convention of the I.A.T.S.E. held in Louisville, Kentucky from June 3 to 6, 1940. Photographic copies of letters which appeared in the record of the convention proceedings is attached hereto as Exhibit No. 1. These letters show the Communist activity directed by KIBRE. This exhibit also shows the connection with and instructions from ROY HUDSON, a member of the Central Executive Committee of the Communist Party, U.S.A., and directing head for all trade union work of the Communist Party in the United States. (See Exhibit No. 1, Page 8).

Source stated that further evidence of KIBRE'S connections with the Central Committee of the Communist Party in New York is shown in KIBRE'S letters to BOB REED (Exhibit 1, Page 3) in which KIBRE solicited the advice of JACK SATCHEL, a member of the Central Committee of the Communist Party, U.S.A.

Source stated that further connections of KIBRE with the District Committee No. 13 of the Communist Party is shown in a copy of a letter to WALTER LANTER, State Trade Union Director of the Communist Party for California. (Exhibit No. 1, Page 9).

Further connections of KIBRE with the Communist Party are shown in the copy of his letter to LOUIS GOLDBLATT, a member of the District Committee of the Communist Party and State Secretary of the C.I.O. at San Francisco at that time. (Exhibit No. 1, pages 4 and 5)

Further connections of KIBRE with Communist Party functionaries are shown in a letter from MAC WEISS, Acting State Assistant Secretary of the Communist Party in Ohio to ROY HUDSON, above mentioned. (Exhibit No. 1, pages 7 and 8)

Further evidence of such connections of KIBRE with the Communist Party, U.S.A. is shown in the affidavit of EZRA F. CHASE, a member of the Communist Party in Los Angeles at that time who stated under oath that "JEFF KIBRE has been for some years past a member of the Communist Party . . . and was assigned to "special" work in the studio unions. More specifically, the I.A.T.S.E. Local No. 37 and to the organizing of special studio units of the Communist Party of the U.S.A." (Exhibit No. 1, Page 12)

Source 2-C further stated that due to the exposure of the activities of KIBRE and HEYEN P. HENTSCHEL at the Cleveland Convention in 1938, when their connections with HARRY BRIDGES were exposed (Exhibit No. 2, Pages 7, 8 and 9) their efforts failed and as a result of this failure the international officers of the I.A.T.S.E., GEORGE E. BROWNE, President, and WILLIAM BIOFF, BROWNE'S West Coast representative, retained control of the Hollywood locals of the I.A.T.S.E. This control exercised by BROWNE and BIOFF over the I.A.T.S.E. locals had been established on January 2, 1936 when a closed shop agreement and full recognition of the I.A.T.S.E. was entered into by the Motion Picture Producers Association and I.A.T.S.E., which agreement is still in effect.

At this juncture it must be stated that BROWNE and BIOFF have been convicted on a charge of extortion at New York City in Federal Court in which the charges alleged that they had obtained several hundred thousand dollars from the motion picture producers under threats of calling strikes, and are now serving long sentences in Federal prison, and other charges are still pending against them.

The I.A.T.S.E. as the bargaining agency for its members and the Motion Picture Producers Association maintain the same relations as were set up in 1936.

I.A.T.S.E. LOCALS NOW IN HOLLYWOOD

Source 2-D has informed Agent that immediately following the victory of the I.A.T.S.E. in the September 20, 1939 election, Local No. 37 was broken up into seven separate locals and Local 37 went out of existence.

Source has further stated that the seven locals which were formed from the former membership of Local 37 are the following, giving the approximate membership:

- No. 1. Affiliated Property Machinists No. 44; membership 1,500.
- No. 2. Motion Picture Studio Grips No. 80; membership 1,700.
- No. 3. Studio Set Electricians 728; membership 1,100.
- No. 4. Studio Projectionists No. 165; membership 500.
- No. 5. Studio Laborers and Utility Workers No. 727; membership 1,000.
- No. 6. Make up Artists No. 706; membership 1,000.
- No. 7. Motion Picture Costumers No. 705; membership 1200.

Source further stated that separate and distinct from Local No. 37 there are the following three I.A.T.S.E. locals which had been autonomous since their formation in 1929 and 1930 and were never at any time a part of Local No. 37, which was the first I.A.T.S.E. local in Hollywood, going back to about 1912. They are the following:

- No. 1. International Photographers Local 659; 650 members.
- No. 2. Sound Technicians Local No. 695; 1,000 members.
- No. 3. Laboratory Technicians Local No. 683; 1,350 members.

Source further stated that after the breaking up of Local No. 37 I.A.T.S.E. into seven units and the failure of KIBRE and the Communists to capture these unions, they switched their tactics and began setting up an independent organization which was to be a bridge over which the studio workers could cross into the C.I.O. The name of this organization was the UNITED STUDIO TECHNICIANS GUILD. (U.S.T.G.)

UNITED STUDIO TECHNICIANS GUILD (U.S.T.C.)

Source 2-E has stated that due to the failure of the Communists to gain control of the Hollywood locals of the I.A.T.S.E. by action of the National Convention at Cleveland, it became necessary to change tactics. Within sixty days after the Cleveland Convention, June 6-9, 1938, the Communists began setting up an organization under the leadership of JEFF KIBRE which they called the United Studio Technicians Guild. Source stated that although JEFF KIBRE directed and practically controlled the U.S.T.G. he denied membership in this organization and throughout the life of this group he retained his membership in Local 37 of the I.A.T.S.E.

Source further stated that the purpose of the U.S.T.G. was to take in all members of the I.A.T.S.E. locals in Hollywood and have the U.S.T.G. supplant the I.A.T.S.E., the ultimate object being to affiliate the U.S.T.G. with the C.I.O. under HARRY BRIDGES. Source further stated that the

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

campaign began in September 1938. It had the support of all Communist influence in Southern California. Source stated that the investigation of BROWNE and BIOFF and the ensuing publicity made it possible for the leaders of the U.S.T.G. and those who were sympathetic to meet the members of I.A.T.S.E. locals and point out to them that they were controlled by a "bunch of racketeers and gangsters" and that the only way to get honest unionism was to join the U.S.T.G. Source stated that the organization grew with amazing rapidity and within a period of nine months the membership had reached approximately 2200. Aside from this there were thousands of others who were sympathetic but were not members of the I.A.T.S.E. He stated that at this particular time the U.S.T.G. was well on the way to taking over the Hollywood unions and would have succeeded had it not been that the I.A.T.S.E. had secured and made public the letters and communications which showed that the U.S.T.G. was a Communist directed movement, that KIBRE was a member of the Communist Party, that he was the stooge of HARRY BRIDGES, and that he was taking orders from the top structure of the Communist Party represented by ROY HUDSON of the Central Executive Committee of the Communist Party, U.S.A. (See exhibits No. 1 and 2 attached hereto.)

Source stated that further evidence of Communist control of this group was in the activities of the following individuals who were members of the executive board of U.S.T.G.:

SAM GOLDBLATT. Source 2-F stated that GOLDBLATT was a member of the Laboratory workers at Fox Studios and that he is a member of the Communist Party; that GOLDBLATT was formerly a member of the Young Communists League; that he made a trip to the Soviet Union and worked there for about a year in motion pictures; that he is a close associate of NORVAL CRUTCHER and works with CRUTCHER; that his father, BORIS GOLDBLATT, was in Russia with him; that his father was born in Russia; further that his brother LOUIS GOLDBLATT, the right hand man of HARRY BRIDGES, has a long Communist Party record under the name of TED MILLER and that LOUIS GOLDBLATT worked with JEFF KIBRE in his efforts to capture the studio unions. (u)

JOSEPH KRONEBERGER. Source 2-G has stated that KRONEBERGER is a member of the Communist Party under the name of JERRY BROWN; that he was active in the Motion Picture Democratic Committee. He was also active in the Laborers Non-Partisan League and Hollywood Anti-Nazi League and other Communist front organizations. (u)

JUNIUS NIELSON. Source 2-H has informed that he is well acquainted with NIELSON and that to his personal knowledge he knows that NIELSON was charged with Communist activity in the A.F. of L. union and that he was expelled from Local No. 724 of the Studio Utility Workers on the charge that he was active in the Communist Party. (u)

48

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ISADOR BESBECK. Source 2-I has stated that BESBECK was well known to him personally and that he knows that BESBECK was charged with Communist activity in Local No. 37 of the I.A.T.S.E. in the latter part of September, 1939 and that he was expelled from that union on that charge.

J. H. MacISAACS. Source 2-J stated that to his personal knowledge he is a member of Hollywood labor unions, that MacISAACS was charged with Communist activity before Local No. 37 of the I.A.T.S.E. and that he was expelled from that union in the latter part of September, 1939 on said charge.

Source 2-K reported the following to the Los Angeles Bureau Office: that the following parties were members of the executive committee of the U.S.T.G. and so far as known were not Communists although they were active followers of JEFF KIERRE of the Communist Party line.

LOUIS KRIEGER
GEORGE H. DAVIS
CHARLES G. GUTHRIE
CHARLES W. ROSS-
HERMAN LIPNEY
HOWARD J. ROBERTSON, Chairman of USTG.

Source further stated that about the first of August, 1939 ALEX SAUNDERS, who had been the secretary of the U.S.T.G. from its inception, made affidavit relative to the control of the U.S.T.G. by HARRY BRIDGES. This affidavit was filed with the National Labor Relations Board of the Los Angeles section and has to do with the election that was held on September 20, 1939 to determine the bargaining agency for the U.S.T.G. election. Source stated that it was shown that he was a Canadian and that he later returned to Canada and in June, 1940 he was reported as being in the Canadian Army. Source stated further that his picture appeared with HARRY BRIDGES in some paper at the time. The paper is not known but it probably was the "People's World".

EDWARD HEIN. Source 2-L has stated that HEIN was a member of Local 37 of the I.A.T.S.E. and that he succeeded SAUNDERS and was made "office manager". Source further stated that HEIN remained in that position for a period of two weeks only, at which time he resigned and made an affidavit, the meatier part of which is as follows:

"During the two weeks I worked there I became convinced of the fact that the U.S.T.G. was not a true democratic union organized by and for the best interests of its members, but on the contrary was dominated and controlled by CHARLES J. KATZ, an attorney, and JEFF KIERRE, both non-members of the U.S.T.G., and by SAM GOLDBLATT and a few personally interested other parties whom I do not know."

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Source stated that the above affidavit was signed August 24, 1939 before MILTON TAYLOR, a notary public.

Source further stated that HEIN testified before the TENNEY Investigating Committee that the office was deluged with Communist propaganda such as the "People's World" and Communist inspired leaflets.

Source further stated that at a hearing of the JACK TENNEY Committee, HEIN testified that during his term as office manager of the U.S.T.G. the office was deluged with Communist pamphlets, leaflets, magazines and newspapers and in his opinion the organization was under the control of the Communists (The Communist connection of JEFF KIBRE has been set out above).

Source stated with respect to CHARLES J. KATZ that he is one of the attorneys for the Communist Party and one of the attorneys for HARRY BRIDGES; that he was formerly associated with LEO GALLAGHER, leading Communist Party attorney; that KATZ is also a member of the National Lawyers Guild, the Hollywood Anti-Nazi League, the League for Peace and Democracy, the Motion Picture Cooperative Buyers Guild, the North American Committee to Aid Spanish Democracy, the Motion Picture Democratic Committee, the National Federation for Constitutional Liberties, and others. Source further stated that the exposure of the above mentioned facts turned the tide away from Communist influence and the great majority of members of the U.S.T.G. recognized it as a Communist controlled union and would have nothing further to do with it.

Source further stated that the U.S.T.G. before the communications above mentioned were published, feeling that the situation was well in hand had already called for a National Labor Relations Board election. He stated that the election was held on September 20, 1939 and undoubtedly because of the exposure of Communist influence over the U.S.T.G. it lost the election by a two to one vote. He further stated that if the U.S.T.G. had been successful in this election it would have meant that eventually the C.I.O. would have gained control of all of the labor unions in Hollywood and of the entire motion picture and theatrical business because he stated that the I.A.T.S.E. is the key union organization in this industry, that the I.A.T.S.E. is still an international group of unions within the A.F. of L. and has approximately 80,000 members in the United States and Canada.

Source further stated that JEFF KIBRE, having been exposed a second time as working in the interests of the Communist Party, resigned as adviser to the executive board of Local No. 37, I.A.T.S.E. in Hollywood and left that field. He stated that the next that he heard of KIBRE that he was the organizer of the Fishermen's Union at San Pedro, California in June, 1941. He further stated that he is informed that KIBRE is

50
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

the present time is the international representative of the Fishermen's Union - C.I.O. on the Pacific Coast.

Source further stated that the Communists, having failed to capture the Hollywood local of the I.A.T.S.E. by the device of setting up the U.S.T.G. as a separate union, they went back into their own various locals apparently as good members. He stated that there were a few expulsions by the I.A.T.S.E. of some of the leaders of the U.S.T.G., but these were few. He stated that the great majority were taken back into the various unions and that the past was forgotten.

STUDIO PAINTERS LOCAL NO. 644

(S) (U)
[Source 2-M has reported] that Local 644 of the Studio Painters gained a foothold in the studios in the early twenties. Source stated that this union had a precarious existence from its inception until about 1933 when as a result of a strike in that year its membership followed the other studio workers in desertion of the A.F. of L.

Source further stated that when the M.P.W.I.U. was formed in 1934, which organization as we have seen above was the first Communist controlled union in the studios, it laid the foundation for the Communist activity which followed. Source stated that the Painters came into the M.P.W.I.U. in large numbers; that RUDOLPH W. KOHL who was not a member of the Communist Party at that time but who about six months later joined the Communist Party, had instituted a membership drive among the Painters and drew into the M.P.W.I.U. several hundred of the painters. Source further stated that while they were members of this union over a period of about a year, many of them became thoroughly indoctrinated with Communist ideas. (S) (U)

Source further stated that when the Communist Party line was changed in the spring of 1935 and the independent unions, of which the M.P.W.I.U. was one, were to be liquidated, RUDOLPH W. KOHL left the M.P.W.I.U. and influenced all painters to do likewise.

Source stated that as a consequence of this order the painters went over into Local 644 almost in a body. He further stated that about this time the following incident occurred: KOHL recruited about 120 members into the M.P.W.I.U. in a period of about ten days; that within one week after he had done this he received orders from GEORGE MAURER, in charge of the Labor Commission of the Communist Party in the Los Angeles Section, that the Party line had been changed and informed them that he had been advised that he must not recruit any more members of M.P.W.I.U. but that he must go back into the A.F. of L. and build up that union. Source stated that

51

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

KOHL by this time having become a good Communist Party member, promptly obeyed; that he went over to the Studio Painters Local No. 644, leaving the other painters behind in the M.P.W.I.U. Source stated that this caused a lot of confusion but eventually KOHL convinced them that his leaving them temporarily was for the best interests of the workers and after a short period he succeeded in justifying his action by getting them over on his side again. (u)

Source stated that KOHL, who was recognized as a sort of leader among his group, began actively working to build up Local 644; that he succeeded and shortly thereafter he was elected Business Representative of that union and held the position for several years. Source further stated that during this time due to KOHL'S influence this union became the leading Communist dominated group in the Hollywood studios. He further stated that it has continued to be controlled by the Communist elements up to the present time. Source further stated that KOHL continued to be the leader of this union until the painters strike in 1936 at which time HERBERT K. SORRELL, by taking an extremely active part in the strike, emerged as the strong figure in that union. Source further stated that in 1937 SORRELL supplanted KOHL in the leadership of this union. (u)

Source stated that KOHL in the fall of 1937 was appointed by HARRY BRIDGES as regional director for the C.I.O. in the Hollywood studios. He stated that his efforts in that capacity failed and the C.I.O. attempt failed so KOHL went back to work in the studios as a painter and KOHL was succeeded by JEFF KIERE and the U.S.T.G. in the next attempt of the Communist Party to take over as herefore related. (u)

HERBERT K. SORRELL

Source 2-N has informed the Los Angeles Bureau Office that SORRELL having supplanted KOHL as the leader of Painters 644 and as this union was spearhead of Communist penetration, having been developed out of the M.P.W.I.U., he, SORRELL, became the leader of the Communist factions in the Hollywood unions. (u)

Source stated that while SORRELL was exercising this authority the Motion Picture Producers Association (M.P.P.A.) represented by their labor committee man, PAT CASEY, saw in SORRELL and his leadership an opportunity to develop another labor structure within the A.F. of L. which would contest the power and authority of the I.A.T.S.E. as the I.A.T.S.E. was still under the same leadership of BROWNE and BIOFF.

52
CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Source further stated that CASEY favored SORRELL in all negotiations regarding labor to such an extent that SORRELL could get almost anything he wanted from the M.P.P.A. Source stated that in these negotiations SORRELL went outside the jurisdiction of his own union and managed to secure representations from other unions and secured with the help of CASEY wages and working conditions that the regular business representatives of those unions could not secure for themselves.

Source stated that as a result of these favors at the hands of CASEY and the combined efforts of Communist sympathizers, SORRELL soon emerged as a leader of certain unions mentioned heretofore which leaned toward the Communist position.

Source further stated that the build-up of SORRELL at one time reached the stage where CASEY proposed to E. J. MANNIX, an executive of M.P.P.A. that SORRELL be set up as the labor czar in Hollywood to handle for the unions all their affairs. Source stated that CASEY had made the statement that SORRELL "was easy to do business with and better results could be obtained under such an arrangement." However this suggested arrangement was turned down by Mr. MANNIX and LOUIS B. MAYER, executives of the M.P.P.A. This was in the spring of 1941.

Source further stated that SORRELL was working at this time in conjunction with the Communist Party is borne out by his testimony before the TENNEY investigating committee of the State Legislature in Los Angeles when SORRELL stated that JACK MOORE, Secretary of the Communist Party in Los Angeles County, was in the habit of calling upon him in the union office and giving him directions for his union activities.

Source further stated that SORRELL having developed as a leader of those locals which had strong Communist fractions in them, the next move was to set up an organization which would tie all of these locals into one body under the domination of SORRELL. In fall of 1941 the Conference of Studio Unions was formed.

CONFERENCE OF STUDIO UNIONS

Source 2-0 has stated that this so-called "Conference of Studio Unions" is a small, compact group of delegates or representatives of a bloc of labor unions in the Hollywood motion picture industry which has been taken over and is now under control of the Communist Party operating through its members in those unions which have captured key positions. (u)

In reality this "Conference of Studio Unions" is the organization set up in the Hollywood studio labor groups to ~~control~~ ^{control} and steering committee to coordinate and direct Communist union 53

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

activities looking toward the taking over of all studio workers and their unions into the Communist Party orbit. It is the organization upon which the Communist Party relies for eventual complete domination of motion picture workers. (u)

The unions which have already been taken over and which are under Communist influence and which are represented by this conference are:

- (1) STUDIO PAINTER, LOCAL 644 of the International Brotherhood of Painters, Decorators and Paperhangers of America.
- (2) Laboratory Technicians, Local 683, of the International Alliance of Theatrical Stage Employees.
- (3) SCREEN OFFICE EMPLOYEES GUILD, an affiliate of Studio Painters, Local 644, above.
- (4) SCREEN CARTOONISTS GUILD, an affiliate of Studio Painters, Local 644, above.
- (5) SCREEN SET DESIGNERS GUILD, an affiliate of Studio Painters, Local 644, above.
- (6) STUDIO MACHINISTS, LOCAL 1185 of the International Association of Machinists.

All of the unions above named are affiliated through their international and national bodies with the American Federation of Labor. Each affiliated union must pay a per capita tax of five cents.

The membership of above groups is approximately eight thousand (8000).

The Conference of Studio Unions was set up at a specially called meeting of the Studio Painters Union on November 2, 1941.

The organization is governed by a President, Chairman, Vice-Chairman and Secretary-Treasurer. Each union body affiliated is represented by not more than three delegates, one of whom must be the business representative.]

HERBERT K. SORRELL is president of the Conference of Studio Unions. He is also business representative of Studio Painters, Local 644. 54

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NORVAL D. CRUTCHER, is Chairman. He is also Secretary-Treasurer of Laboratory Technicians, Local 683.

D. T. WAYNE is Vice-Chairman. He is also business representative of Studio Machinists, Local 1185.

RUSSELL L. MCKNIGHT is Secretary-Treasurer. He is also President of Laboratory Technicians, Local 683 and Editor of "FLASHES", the official publication of Local 683.

Other delegates or representatives composing the Conference are:

JOHN R. MARTIN, business representative of Laboratory Technicians, Local 683.

GLENN PRATT, business representative of Screen Office Employees Guild.

WILLIAM POMERANCE, business representative of Screen Cartoonists Guild.

ED MUSSA, business representative of Screen Set Designers Guild.

BERNARD LUSHER, Secretary Screen Office Employees Guild.

BLANCHE COLE, Screen Office Employees Guild.

DAVE HILBERMAN, Vice-President Screen Cartoonists Guild.

ED M. GILBERT, Screen Set Designers Guild.

CARL HEAD, Studio Painters, Local 644.

WILLIAM BALL, Studio Painters, Local 644.

JOSEPH STERNAD, President Screen Set Designers Guild.

GEORGE E. BODLE, was, up to a few weeks ago, the attorney for the organization. (He has been appointed to the War Manpower Commission for this district).

LOUIS R. STEIN, has taken the place of BODLE as attorney for the conference.

[While the stated object of this "conference" is "To bring about joint economical action and closer unity of the unions to protect

individual autonomy of the crafts," the real purpose is to act as a closely knit governing body secretly coordinating the activities of the member unions with the "party line" of the Communist Party. (u)

The group acts, in reality, as a "top fraction" of the Communist Party to interpret the line and guide all activities in the direction of the political position of that party. (u)

The actions, resolutions and recommendations of the organization coincide with the line of the Communist Party in detail.

It has passed resolutions and sent copies to the President of the United States demanding a second front at once.

It has passed resolutions demanding the immediate independence of India.

It has passed resolutions protesting the deportation of HARRY BRIDGES, and has sponsored and circulated pamphlets to this effect.

It has passed resolutions, and put out to the public, pamphlets on the negro question identical with the present program of the Communist Party on that issue.

It is an integral part of Labor's Unity for Victory Committee, a Communist inspired group.

It is affiliated with, and has supported financially, the United Citizens for Victory Committee, also a Communist inspired group.

It is a sponsor for the War Symphony Committee, a recent Communist front organization in Southern California.

It passed resolutions demanding the release of EARL BROWDER when he was imprisoned in Atlanta prison.

It sponsored the "Open Letter to the American People", written by DALTON TRUMBO.

This conference and the group of unions it represents are recognized by the responsible A.F. of L. leaders in Hollywood as constituting the Communist "Bloc", and as the wedge being driven by the Communist Party into all labor organizations in the motion picture industry with the ultimate objective of taking over control of all workers in the industry.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ 30

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HERBERT K. SORRELL, the president of the organization, and virtual dictator of the group, is a Communist of long standing, and a member of the Party. At a meeting of the TENNEY Committee of the State of California investigating subversive activities, his connections with the party were proven. When shown documentary proof of his attendance at a convention of the Los Angeles section of the Communist Party, he admitted that he had attended, but stated that "he did not know it was a Communist convention."

At the same inquiry he admitted his connections with JACK MOORE, the local Secretary of the Communist Party at that time.

SORRELL is business representative of Studio Painters, Local 644. This union is one of the first organizations in the labor field in Hollywood to go over to Communist control. The control of this union since 1935 has been by members who were active in the Motion Picture Workers Industrial Union in 1934. This latter group was completely Communist dominated. Its attempt to take over the Hollywood studio workers failed.

NORVAL D. CRUTCHER, the Secretary of Laboratory Technicians, Local 683 is a Communist Party member, and has been active in Communist circles since 1934.

D. T. WAYNE, business representative of the Studio Machinists is a close fellow traveller of the Communist Party line and a satellite of SORRELL. This union is virtually an outgrowth of the Motion Picture Workers Industrial Union.

RUSSELL L. MCKNIGHT, Secretary-Treasurer of the conference, is president of Laboratory Technicians, Local 683, and the Editor of "FLASHES", the official publication of that union. This publication follows the Communist Party line; was isolationist before Russia was attacked, and violently patriotic immediately after. It quotes extensively from "IN FACT", a Communist publication, and the magazine "FRIDAY" (now defunct). It has reprinted articles from many other Communist publications; has run articles by known Communists and fellow travellers such as LAL SINGH, CAREY MCWILLIAMS, SAM KALISH, DR. HERBERT B. ALEXANDER, GEORGE SELDES, SAM GOLDBLATT, and others.

Other delegates making up the conference who are communists and fellow travellers are:

JOHN R. MARTIN, business representative of Laboratory Technicians, Local 683.

57

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

GLENN PRATT, business representative of the Screen Office Employees Guild.

BERNARD LUSHER, Secretary Screen Office Employees Guild.

WILLIAM POMERANCE, business representative of Screen Cartoonists Guild, and ex-field representative of the local Labor Relations Board.

DAVE HILBERMAN, Vice-President of Screen Cartoonists Guild.

ED M. GILBERT, a member of the Communist Party of long standing.

ED MUSSA, business representative of the Screen Set Designers Guild.

GEORGE E. BODLE, the attorney for the conference has been involved in Communist activities for years. His position is well known.

While the Conference of Studio Unions ostensibly operates in the union field, it is part of an interlocking combination of all Communist front organizations in Hollywood, of which there are some thirty or more.

Its specific duties are, however, to work in the trade union field and act as a liaison between the Communist Party and Hollywood Studio Unions.

(S)(u)
[Source 2-0 has stated] that the local union from which all of this activity originally started was Studio Painters Local No. 644, the history of which has heretofore been given. As stated it received its impetus for Communist activity from the M.P.W.I.U.

(S)(u)
[Source 2-0 has stated] that the other unions forming this conference are the followings: (u)

LABORATORY TECHNICIANS #683. [Source 2-P has stated] that this union is a local and a part of the I.A.T.S.E., that it was organized and granted a charter by the I.A.T.S.E. in 1929. He further stated that it has functioned as a regular and conservative local until 1941; that its membership is composed of workers who develop and process the film for motion pictures. He further stated that the department over which this local union has jurisdiction and control of the workers is one bottleneck which could disrupt the entire industry under a given set of conditions. He stated that the tremendous expense of producing a picture is finally reduced to an image on a narrow strip of film 33 mm in width. He stated that this narrow strip of film, which represents the entire efforts of the industry, must be processed, much of it in a dark room in this department. From 58

this department the product then spreads out fanwise throughout the world.

Source stated that it has always been the contention of the Communists that if they could succeed in getting control of the workers in this department the industry would be at their mercy. Source stated that the Communists and fellow travellers working in this union since 1936 utilizing their usual tactics of slander, false rumors and finally accusations that the regularly elected officers were secretly conniving with BROWNE and BIOFF, they finally succeeded in 1941 in causing anti-Communist officers of the union to resign in disgust and the Communist element in the union took over control which they now exercise. He further stated that this union has followed the Communist Party line from isolation to the present war; has passed all resolutions identical with those of the Communist program and is affiliated with Hollywood Writers Mobilization for Defense, Labor's Unity for Victory Committee and has issued pamphlets protesting the proceedings of deportation of HARRY BRIDGES; resolutions advocating a second front has been adopted; the independence of India has been urged and resolutions on the negro question ; was sponsor for the War Symphony Committee; works in connection with the League of American Writers, and supports every phase of Communist front activity. (u)

Source further stated that the officers of this union, #683, I.A.T.S.E., are the following:

RUSSELL L. MCKNIGHT, President. He is editor of "Flashes", the official paper of the union.

MELVIN G. YOUNG - Vice-President.

PAUL JAFFE - Recording Secretary.

NORVAL CRUTCHER - Secretary-Treasurer.

JOHN R. MARTIN - Business Representative.

CHARLES GREENBERG - Sergeant-at-arms.

✓ RALPH BLANCHARD - Member of the Executive Board.

FRANK REGAL - Member of the Executive Board.

ARTHUR LEVENHAGEN - Member of the Executive Board.

DOROTHY ALEXANDER - Member of the Executive Board.

GEORGE SHAW - Member of the Executive Board.

THEODORE FOGELMAN - Member of the Executive Board.

SAMUEL HORN - Member of the Executive Board.

Source 2-P has stated that everyone of the persons named above, with the exception of CHARLES GREENBERG, is either a Communist Party member or a fellow traveller. They all follow the same line in its devious changes. Source further stated that previous to this time this union announced in its official publication, "Flashes", that the war was one of imperialism, made no appeals for national defense, ridiculed the passage of the Selective Service Act, and supported the general isolationist policy of the Communist Party at that time. (u)

Source stated that "Flashes" did then as it does now quote from such Communist publications as "In Fact" and "Friday", and reprints in substance articles appearing in the "People's World", the official publication of the Communist Party on the Pacific coast. Source further stated that it has invited to speak before its membership such well known Communist Party members and fellow travellers as:

CAREY McWILLIAMS
SAM KALISH
DR. HERBERT B. ALEXANDER
DALTON TRUMBO

Source further stated that since HITLER'S attack on STALIN this union has completely reversed its political viewpoint and is now all out to win the war. Source stated that it has passed resolutions demanding a second front, independence for India, protested the deportation of HARRY BRIDGES, and issued pamphlets to that effect, and follows implicitly every detail of the Communist Party demands.

SCREEN OFFICE EMPLOYEES GUILD

[Source 2-Q has stated that (u) this union was originally organized as an independent group in about 1937. He stated that after being in existence some three or four years it came under the influence of HERBERT K. SORRELL and the Communist elements within it and in 1941 it was issued a charter by Local 644, A.F. of L. Studio Painters, and is now affiliated through Local 644 with the International Brotherhood of Painters, Paperhangers, and Decorators of America.] 60

[Source further stated that this union has jurisdiction over all clerical workers and secretaries in the Hollywood studios, although the A.F. of L. has a regular established office workers union in the Los Angeles area where these workers rightfully belong. This group has affiliated itself with the International Painters organization. The reason for this odd combination is the preference for the Communist leadership of SORRELL over affiliation with regular A.F. of L. Office Workers Union.]

[Source 2-Q has stated] that the following are the officers of this union:

MARGARET BENNET - President

BLANCHE COLE - Recording Secretary

BERNARD LUSHER - Financial Secretary

CLAIRE HARGAN - Treasurer

JACK REID - Warden

BARBARA ALEXANDER - Conductor

GLENN PRATT - Business Representative

Source further stated that the officers named constitute the executive board. He further stated that the officers of this union and the union as a body follows the Communist Party line and in so doing has passed the same resolutions and engaged in the same activities mentioned above regarding Local 683. Source further stated that GLENN PRATT, the business agent of this union, has recently entered the Officers Training School of the Army and ED M. GILBERT of the Screen Set Designers Union has been elected to take PRATT'S place as the business agent of this union. GILBERT is a member of the Communist Party. (S)(u)

SCREEN CARTOONISTS GUILD LOCAL NO. 852

[Source 2-R has informed] that this guild has jurisdiction over cartoonists, sketch artists, and animators engaged in making animated cartoons in the motion picture industry. (Source 2-R has stated) that this guild was organized about 1939 originally as an independent group. He further stated that in 1941 the guild succumbed to the influence of SORRELL and was issued a charter by Local 644, Studio Painters, and therefore is now affiliated with the International Association of Painters, Paperhangers and Decorators of America. 61

Source stated that this affiliation of the cartoonists with the painters and paperhangers was brought about by the help which SORRELL rendered to this guild in getting better working conditions and wages and which help was made possible by the favoritism shown SORRELL by PAT CASEY. was an important factor in winning the confidence of this guild by SORRELL.

Source further stated that this same process was employed by SORRELL in all the other unions and guilds which were members of the Conference of Studio Unions.

(u)
[Source 2-R stated] that the officers of this guild are the following:

JACK ZANDER - President

DAVE HILBERTMAN - Vice-President

ERIC LARSEN - Treasurer

PEPE RUIZ - Financial Secretary

AL ARMATUZIO - Warden

A. C. CAMER - Conductor

WILLIAM POMERANCE - Business representative

(u)
[Source 2-R has stated] that the officers of this guild and the guild as a body follows the Communist Party line and in so doing has passed the same resolutions and engaged in the same activity mentioned above regarding Local 683.

SCREEN SET DESIGNERS GUILD

(u)
[Source 2-S has stated] that this guild has jurisdiction over set designers, draftsmen, and illustrators, that the workers composing these crafts over a period of years have had various organizations, none of which were successful. Source stated that at one time they were classed as scenic artists and formed a union on that basis but it soon went out of existence. Source further stated that further attempts were made which likewise failed. He also stated that it was not until 1939 that they formed a stable organization. Source further stated that in the fall of 1941 this organization affiliated with Painters Union Local No. 644, thus coming under the influence of HERBERT K. SORRELL and this Painters Union No. 644 which had been dominated by Communist influence since 1935 as has heretofore been shown. b2

Source further stated that the membership of this guild is limited, being only approximately 300 members. He stated that as a consequence this guild does not have the usual number of paid officials. He stated that the business of this guild is transacted at the office of its attorney, GEORGE E. BODLE, 608 South Hill Street, downtown Los Angeles; however since BODLE has been appointed as Assistant Director of the War Manpower Commission on the Pacific coast in charge of Southern California district, this guild is now located at 9441 Wilshire Boulevard, Beverly Hills, telephone CRestview 1-4051.

(Source 2-S has stated) that the present officials of this organization are the following:

JOSEPH STERNAD - President

ED MUSSA - Business representative

LESLIE THOMAS - Executive board member

LEW GOULD - Executive board member

ART LONERGAN - Executive board member

FRITZ WILLIS - Executive board member

ED M. GILBERT - Executive board member

Source further stated that the officers and executive board members above named handle all of the affairs of this guild and the general membership does not even have a vote in the affairs of the guild.

Source further stated that the officers of this guild and the guild as a whole follow the Communist Party line and in so doing have passed the same resolutions and engaged in the same activities mentioned above regarding Local 683.

of

Source 2-S has stated that the officers named ED M. GILBERT is known to be a member of the Communist Party and has been to the knowledge of source a member of the party since 1933. Source has stated that in 1934 and 1935 GILBERT was a member of the executive board of the MPWIU mentioned above. He further stated that in 1935 GILBERT was made chairman of the top fraction of the Communist Party in the Hollywood studio units, being appointed to that position by GEORGE MAURER who was in charge of the Labor Commission of the Communist Party of southern California. (u) 63

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

STUDIO MACHINISTS LOCAL NO. 1185 (S.M.L.)

(S/U)
[Source 2-T has informed] that the Studio Machinists Local No. 1185 is, as are all of the other locals that make up the Conference of Studio Unions, a unit of the international group affiliated with A.F. of L. He further stated that this local is one of the unions of the International Association of Machinists.

(S/U)
[Source 2-T has further stated] that workers who belong to this union are highly skilled mechanics engaged mostly in building and servicing motion picture cameras and other high precision work of like character.

Source further stated that this union came into existence as an outgrowth of the M.P.W.I.U. heretofore mentioned; that in 1934 and 1935 the majority of the machinists in the Hollywood studios were members of this Communist dominated M.P.W.I.U. Source has stated that it had taken in the entire crew of machinists then engaged in the experimental plant of Technicolor Corporation; that it had also taken in all of those workers employed in the Mitchell Camera Company, the largest manufacturer of motion picture cameras in the United States. Source has further stated that while this plant was not a part of the motion picture studios proper, its products were used solely in the production of motion pictures. He has further stated that this union also had taken into its ranks a large percentage of skilled mechanics in the studios proper.

Source further stated that the Communist program and party line at that time was accepted by the machinists members of that union almost wholeheartedly. He further stated that the leaders of this group and the individual to whom the machinists group within the union looked to for leadership was WILFRED W. LYON, who is referred to above as President of the M.P.W.I.U. and who later made a trip to Soviet Russia to work in the motion picture industry there and who was selected by the delegates from the Soviet Union in 1936 to go to Russia for that purpose.

Source further stated that when the Communist Party line changed in the fall of 1935 and all Communists were instructed to join the A.F. of L. unions, this group of machinists left the M.P.W.I.U. and applied for a charter from the International Association of Machinists, an international affiliated with the A.F. of L. Source stated that a charter was granted and about 1937 this local No. 1185 was created in Hollywood.

(S/U)
[Source 2-T further stated] that the union followed the usual procedure of new unions in building up its membership; that at the same time Communist influence was at work in the union and by the summer

64

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

of 1941 this union under the leadership of its business representative, D. T. WAYNE, had gone over officially into the group called the Conference of Studio Unions, dominated as above stated by HERBERT K. SORRELL. Source further stated that the original meeting called to set up the Conference of Studio Unions was authorized officially by this Local 1185 and Local 644 of the Studio Painters. He further stated that at this meeting SORRELL and D. T. WAYNE represented their respective unions as the original base for this conference.

Source further stated that this union No. 1185 is represented in all of its transactions by this business representative, D. T. WAYNE. No other officer appears in any negotiations for the union or apparently take part in any of its political activity. He stated that WAYNE is the Vice-President of the Conference of Studio Unions.

[Source 2-T stated] that this union acting through its spokesman, D. T. WAYNE, has affiliated with the same organizations and pursued the identical line as has Local 644 Studio Painters. He has stated that Mr. WAYNE is completely under the domination of HERBERT K. SORRELL.

[Source 2-T has further stated] that this union has followed the same procedure as to resolutions and protests as has Local 683 Laboratory Technicians mentioned above. He has stated the union follows the Communist Party line as an integral part of the Conference of Studio Unions.

Source 2-T has stated that this Conference of Studio Unions is the group of A.F. of L. unions which has penetrated the Studio Union A.F. of L. structure and planted the Communist Party line by boring from within, which has been the tactics used for twenty years by the Communist Party and practiced in the earlier days by WILLIAM Z. FOSTER who from 1920 to 1928 was the secret agent of the Communist Party, U.S.A. in charge of organized labor activities, during which time he denied he was a Communist and posed as a legitimate labor leader.

[Source 2-T has stated] that it was not to be implied that this Conference of Studio unions controls the majority of A.F. of L. workers in the studios. There are many other A.F. of L. locals not Communist controlled, but this small group composing this Conference are more or less key unions. He further stated that they have the backing of the entire Communist structure and the sympathy of the large number of fellow travellers in the cultural group, and due to this fact they possess strength out of all proportion to the number of locals and membership.

[Source 2-T has further stated] that the publication in which the affairs of this Conference of Studio Unions are handled is the monthly paper "Flashes", issued by Local 683 of the Laboratory Technicians.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Source has also stated that this union uses the daily "Variety", a trade paper which is extremely partial to the activities of this conference and to HERBERT K. SORRELL. This source further stated that RALPH RODDY, who is in charge of labor dues for "Variety", apparently is a fellow traveller and follows the party line. These newspapers will be treated under separate headings.

HOLLYWOOD GUILD COUNCIL

[Source 2-U has reported that the guilds making up the Hollywood Guild Council are the bargaining agencies for what is known as "the cultural groups, writers, artists, directors, readers and publicists." These guilds although not affiliated with A.F. of L. or any other labor group are the bargaining agencies for their members. It should be noted that as in the case of writers, directors and art directors, the matter of salaries is an individual matter. Those guilds in their bargaining negotiations deal with such matters as working conditions, screen credits, etc.]

WORKS FOR THE FORMATION OF THE HOLLYWOOD GUILD COUNCIL

Source 2-U has further stated that after the defeat of the Communist controlled United Studio Technicians Guild (U.S.T.G.)/the National Labor Relations Board election held on September 20, 1939 as above related, [the Communist elements not being able to function within the I.A.T.S.E. proceeded to set up another organization outside the A.F. of L. As a base for their operations they created another organization "The Hollywood Guild Council". This council was composed of representatives or delegates from what is called "the cultural groups". They are the following (L/N)]

<u>Guild</u>	<u>Approximate membership</u> <u>in 1941</u>
Screen Directors Guild	350
Screen Readers Guild	250
Screen Publicists Guild	200
Screen Set Designers Guild	350
✓ Screen Office Employees Guild	900
✓ Screen Cartoonists Guild	500
Total	4,000

66

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(u)
[Source 2-C further stated] that the Hollywood Guild Council was set up in the fall of 1939, shortly after the U.S.T.G. was dissolved; that when this guild council was organized the Screen Set Designers Guild, Screen Office Employees Guild, and Screen Cartoonists Guild, were not affiliated with the A.F. of L. This affiliation was not made until the fall of 1941. The others never were affiliated with the A.F. of L.

Source further stated that the [purpose of this Hollywood Guild Council was to afford a base of operations to carry on Communist propaganda and keep alive the attempt to penetrate the other unions. They attempted to draw into the council many of the A.F. of L. locals but were not successful. The activities were confined to these various guilds which had always been more or less subject to Communist infiltration.] (u)

Source further stated that [the leading group and the one which practically controlled the Hollywood Guild Council was the Screen Writers Guild.] All of the activities of this council had their origin in the Screen Writers Guild. The officers and leading figures in the Screen Writers Guild are almost all members of the League of American Writers. This League of American Writers has been in control of the Screen Writers Guild for many years and has succeeded during that time in having its members placed in key positions in this guild.

The political viewpoint of the League of American Writers has dominated the Screen Writers Guild completely. The other guilds mentioned never played a great part in the Hollywood Guild Council for the reason that they were not so easily organized. To a large extent they lent their names and appointed delegates to the council. It might be said that they "trailed along."

(u)
[Source 2-U further stated] that the activities of the Hollywood Guild Council extended from the fall of 1939 to June 22, 1941, at which time HITLER invaded Russia, which automatically ended the HITLER-STALIN pact. He stated that this period was one in which the line of the Communist Party was isolationist and anti-war and anti-preparation for defense. He further stated that the Hollywood Guild Council during this period fell into line with that position. However it accomplished very little, being overly conscientious in its activities.

Source further stated that immediately after the invasion of Russia this council had no further place as a propaganda group inasmuch as the majority of the representation of the guilds were writers, directors, artists, etc. They transferred their activities from a position of isolation to one of violent patriotism. He further stated that after the change in the Communist Party line caused by the invasion of Russia was made clear, which took approximately three to four weeks, the directing heads of the guild (u) 67

began an intensive campaign in support of the war. They transferred their activities to other fields, the principal one of which became the Hollywood Writers Mobilization for Defense.

Source further stated that the Hollywood Guild Council did not go to other organizations as a body but the individual members went as individuals and joined and supported such organizations as the Writers Mobilization for Defense, The Citizens Unity for Victory Committee, Laborers Unity for Victory Committee, The Committee for the Care of Children in Wartime, the United Russian Relief, Committee for Medical Aid to Soviet Russia, American-Russian Council for Friendly Relations, The Hollywood Canteen, Victory Bond Drive, and many other forms of war activity.

Source stated that as a result of this transfer of activities to these other groups by the leaders of the council, it became inactive and at the present time it remains as a mere name only.

Source further stated that so far as it has been possible to ascertain the Hollywood Guild Council did not make public the names of the individuals who were its leaders and directors. The council never took direct action as a body but it acted as a sort of steering committee or advisory club for the various guilds that made up the council. Source stated that the following persons were the most active in the affairs of the Hollywood Guild Council:

SHERIDAN GIBNEY - President, Screen Writers Guild, 1941.

✓ ROBERT ROSSEN - Secretary, Screen Writers Guild, 1941.

✓ LESTER COLE - Treasurer, Screen Writers Guild, 1941.

MARY McCALL, JR. - Member Screen Writers Guild, 1941.

✓ JOHN HOWARD LAMSON - Member of Screen Writers Guild, 1941.

JEROME CHODOROV - Member of Screen Writers Guild, 1941.

ALLEN SCOTT - Member of Screen Writers Guild, 1941. 68

ED M. GILBERT - President, Screen Set Designers Guild, 1941.

GLEN PRATT - Business Representative, Screen Office Employees Guild, 1941.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DAVE HILBERMAN - Vice-President, Screen Cartoonists Guild,
1942.
✓ FRANK TUTTLE - Screen Directors Guild, 1941.
DON GORDON - Screen Readers Guild, 1941.
LESLIE MASON - Screen Publicists Guild, 1941.

(u)
[Source 2-U further stated] that the approximate membership of the Hollywood guilds affiliated with the Hollywood Guild Council was 4,000, the majority of whom were members of the Screen Writers Guild and Screen Office Employees Guild. He further stated that the Hollywood Guild Council is now practically inoperative due to the war conditions and the further fact that since it was set up the Screen Office Employees Guild, the Set Designers Guild, and the Screen Cartoonists Guild became affiliated with the A.F. of L. in the fall of 1941 and are now a part of the Conference of Studio Unions as noted heretofore.

Source further stated that some of the guilds mentioned above were affiliated with the Hollywood Guild Council and are independent groups and have no connection with national unions.

SCREEN WRITERS GUILD
1655 No. Cherokee Avenue,
Hollywood, California

(u)
[Source 2-V has reported] that the Screen Writers Guild is an independent organization not affiliated with the American Federation of Labor; although it calls itself a guild it is a labor union and is the bargaining agency for writers in the Hollywood motion picture industry.

(u)
[Source 2-V has stated] that the Screen Writers Guild was organized in 1934, that it is the first union group in the cultural field to come under domination of the Communists and fellow travellers. In fact it was organized by a group of writers who were then members of the John Reed Club of Hollywood, a Communist front organization that afterwards became the Hollywood chapter of the League of American Writers in 1935. Source stated that prominent among this group of original organizers were:

HOWARD LAWSON
SAMUEL ORNITZ
DUDLEY NICHOLS
GUY ENDORE
HARRY CARLISLE

69
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

All of the above have long records of Communist activity in the Hollywood motion picture industry.]

Source further stated that the Screen Writers Guild ever since its inception has taken the lead among the organized cultural union groups in the Hollywood motion picture industry in following the Communist Party line in all its devious changes. He further stated that this guild was mainly responsible for setting up the Hollywood Guild Council, a Communist dominated group. Although not affiliated with the Conference of Studio Unions, it has probably acted in support of that body which, as has been shown, is another Communist controlled group of A.F. of L. local Hollywood unions. Source further stated that this guild is the sponsor and moving force in the Hollywood Writers Mobilization for Defense; that it sponsored the publication "Communique" which was published and distributed from its headquarters. He further stated that it is one of the sponsors of the Hollywood Canteen which was recently set up for the purpose of furnishing entertainment for the armed forces. He further stated that its officials and members have been active in every form of Communist and Communist front activity in southern California for years.

Source 2-V has further stated that the Communist domination of the Screen Writers Guild has been so continuously obvious that in 1936 a small group of writers revolted against this domination and attempted to oust the Communists from control. This revolt was led by a small group of writers, most active of whom were JAMES K. McGUINESS, JOHN LEE MAHIN, HOWARD EMMETT ROGERS, PATTERSON McNUTT, BESS MEREDITH, HERMAN J. MANCKIEWICZ, ROBERT RISKIN and SAMSON RAPHAELSON.

Source further stated that one of the foremost "red baiters" as he was called at the time was Mr. MANCKIEWICZ, one of the highest paid writers in Hollywood. Source stated that MANCKIEWICZ ran a full page advertisement in the Hollywood Reporter, a trade daily, which he headed as follows:

"PROPOSED CHARTER
FOR
LOCAL NO. 1, SONS AND
DAUGHTERS OF 'I WILL ARISE'
SCREEN WRITERS
UNION"

He signed the communication:

"Writers of Hollywood unite!
You have nothing to lose but your brains!
HERMAN J. MANCKIEWICZ,
Grub Street, Beverly Hills, California.
In the Year of the Terror, One,"
New Theater June, 1936. P.25

Source 2-V further stated that despite the fact that this small group had exposed the Screen Writers Guild as being Communist controlled, it lost the fight and the guild continued as usual. Source stated that again in 1941 another revolt against the Communists in the organization took place. Some of the same group tried again; notably Mr. ROGERS and Mr. McGUINNESS were active. This time they succeeded in forcing the resignation of JOHN HOWARD LANSON, DONALD OGDEN STEWART, and RING LARDNER, JR. from official positions. These three have long been known for their Communist activity. He further stated that the resignations of LANSON, STEWART and LARDNER were merely concessions to a state of affairs, as at this time Communists and fellow travelers were still suffering from the effects of the HITLER-STALIN pact, but source stated that after Russia was attacked by HITLER and the Communist Party line changed and permitted Communists to pose as good, loyal American citizens and at the same time denounced anyone as "fascist" or "Nazi" who brought up the question of Communism, the Communist elements became bold and again openly took the reins of the Screen Writers Guild.

Source further stated that the close connection between the League of American Writers and the Screen Writers Guild is evidenced by the membership of many of the officials and members in both organizations. He further stated that members of the League of American Writers are in complete control of the Screen Writers Guild.

Source 2-V reported to the Los Angeles Bureau office that the following parties were elected officers of the Screen Writers Guild on November 12, 1942:

MARY McCALL, JR.	President
LESTER COLE (AW)	Vice-President
FRANK PORTER	Secretary
FRANCIS EDWARD FIRAUGH	Treasurer
HAROLD EUGHTON	Executive board member
HUGO BUTLER	Executive board member
MARC CONNELLY	Executive board member
PARUL JARRICOPAW	Executive board member
GORDON HAIN W-6	Executive board member
HARRY JURNITZ	Executive board member
GLADYS LEHMAN	Executive board member
JANE MURFIN	Executive board member
WALDO SALT	Executive board member
ALLAN SCOTT	Executive board member
JAY CORNEY	Alternate executive board member
FELIX JACKSON	Alternate executive board member
TALBOT JENNINGS	Alternate executive board member
JOHN LARKIN	Alternate executive board member
NAT PERRIN	Alternate executive board member
BETTY REINHARDT	Alternate executive board member
MARGUERITE ROBERTS	Alternate executive board member

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
(S/4)

[Source 2-V and 2-W further stated] that the following officers of the guild are followers of the Communist Party line as indicated below:

MARY McCALL, JR., President of the Screen Writers Guild, is supported by the Communist elements in the organization; was elected November 12, 1942 as President; was active in the Hollywood Anti-Nazi League, a Communist front organization, until the signing of the STALIN-HITLER pact; spoke under the auspices of the Hollywood League for Democratic Action, a Communist front isolationist organization, on February 21, 1940, at the Philharmonic Auditorium, Los Angeles, in which the program was "Hollywood Accepts MARTIN DIES". She stated at this meeting "MARTIN DIES was worse than Communism". She was one of the members of the Screen Writers Guild who wired a demand to Congress on March 5, 1940 that it eliminate the DIES Committee. She sponsored the Russian anniversary celebration at the Shrine Auditorium on November 8, 1942. She was a member of the committee on arrangements. She is a member of the Hollywood Writers Mobilization for Defense, a member of the League of American Writers, and teaches at the Hollywood Writers School and follows the Communist Party line explicitly.

LESTER COLE, Vice-President of the Screen Writers Guild, is a member of the League of American Writers. He was one of the signers of the letters of "150", "400", which were part of the struggle between STALIN and TROTSKY for control of the Communist Party. He was a signer of the call for the Fourth Congress of the League of American Writers, which was a supporter of the American Peace Mobilization. He is an instructor in the Hollywood Writers School, a Communist dominated school run by the League of American Writers. He has been a follower of the Communist Party line for many years.

FRANCIS EDWARD FIRAGOH, Treasurer of the Screen Writers Guild, is a member of the League of American Writers. He was one of the signers for the call for the Third Congress of the League of American Writers. He is a member of the Hollywood Anti-Nazi League and the Hollywood Writers Mobilization for Defense.

HAROLD BUCHMAN is a member of the executive board of the Screen Writers Guild. He is also a member of the League of American Writers, a member of the Hollywood Anti-Nazi League, and a member of the Hollywood Writers Mobilization for Defense.

MARC CONNELLY is a member of the executive board of the Screen Writers Guild and is a member of the League of American Writers. He signed the call for the Third Congress of the League of American Writers. He is a member of the Hollywood Writers Mobilization for Defense. He teaches at the Hollywood Writers School. He follows the Communist Party line. He was a member of the arrangements committee for the Russian anniversary celebration November 8, 1942 at the Shrine Auditorium in Los Angeles.

PAUL JARRICO, member of the executive board of the Screen Writers Guild, is a member of the League of American Writers. He teaches at the Hollywood Writers School and is a member of the National Federation for Constitutional Rights, a Communist front organization. He is a member of the Hollywood Writers Mobilization for Defense. He signed the call for the Fourth Congress of the League of American Writers which endorsed the American Peace Mobilization. He follows the Communist Party line faithfully.

GORDON KAHN is a member of the executive board of the Screen Writers Guild and a member of the League of American Writers. He was an associate editor of "The Clipper", the official organ of the League of American Writers, Hollywood chapter. He was a member of the Motion Picture Cooperative Buyers Guild, a Communist front organization. He was one of the signers of the call for the Fourth Congress of the League of American Writers which endorsed the American Peace Mobilization. He follows the Communist Party line faithfully.

HARRY JURNEITZ is a member of the executive board of the Screen Writers Guild and a member of the League of American Writers. He is also a member of the Hollywood Writers Mobilization for Defense.

WALDO GALT is a member of the executive board of the Screen Writers Guild and a member of the League of American writers. He was an associate editor of "The Clipper", the official organ of the League of American Writers, Hollywood chapter. He is a member of the Motion Picture Cooperative Buyers Guild, a Communist Party front organization. He was one of the signers of the call for the Fourth Congress which endorsed the American Peace Mobilization. He follows the Communist Party line faithfully.

ALLAN SCOTT is a member of the executive board of the Screen Writers Guild and a member of the League of American Writers. He teaches at the Hollywood Writers School and is a member of the Hollywood Writers Mobilization for Defense. He follows the Communist Party line strictly.

JAY GORNEY is a member of the executive board of the Screen Writers Guild and a member of the League of American Writers. He teaches at the Hollywood Writers School. He was a co-author of the plays "Meet the People" and "Zero Hour", both of which were isolationist and were sponsored by the American Peace Mobilization. They were produced by the Hollywood Theater Alliance, a Communist front group, and directed by HERBERT BIBERMAN, a well known Hollywood Communist. GORNEY follows the Communist Party line strictly.

B

Source 2-V compiled a list of the members of the Screen Writers Guild who are Communists and/or fellow travellers in the League of American Writers and who have been identified for many years as engaged in Communist activity.

JOHN HOWARD LANSON
SAM ORNITZ
DUDLEY NICHOLS
TESS SLESINGER
FRANK DAVIS
DOROTHY PARKER
ALLAN CAMPBELL
MARION SPITZER
MADELINE RUTHVEN
H. S. (HY) KRAFT
LESTER COHEN
GUY ENDORE
JERRY SACKHEIM
VIOLE BROTHERS SHORE
DONALD OGDEN STEWART
ELLA MAE WINTERS
JOHN BRIGHT
ROBERT TASKER
JOHN WEXLEY
ROBERT ROSSEN
THEODORE DREISER
JULIUS EPSTEIN

PHILIP EPSTEIN
SIDNEY BUCHMAN
PHILLIP DUNNE
EDWARD CHODOROV
JEROME CHODOROV
LILLIAN HELLMAN
CEDRIC BELFRAGE
MAC ELITSTEIN
HARRY CARLISLE
VERA CASPERAY
MOLLY CASTLE
ARANUD D'USSEAU
EDWARD ELISEU
JOSEPH FIELDS
MARTIN GRANT
ARTHUR KOEPEL
ALBERT MALTZ
ROBERT MOLTZER
W. L. RIVERS
GEORGE SKLAR
ORSON WELLES
VICTOR A. YAKHONTOFF

Source 2-V has stated that all of the above are active members of the League of American Writers and the Screen Writers Guild; that they are all identified either as members of the Communist Party, fellow travellers, or members of such front organizations as the Hollywood Anti-Nazi League, the Hollywood League for Democratic Action, Hollywood Peace Forum, Hollywood Theater Alliance, United Refugees Committee, Hollywood Committee for Writers in Exile, Rescue Ship Mission, Hollywood Writers Mobilization for Defense, Consumers United, Motion Picture Cooperative Buyers Guild, National Federation for Constitutional Rights, SCHNEIDERMAN-DARCY Defense Committee, United Spanish Aid Committee, HARRY BRIDGES Defense Committee, American Peace Mobilization, American-Russian Institute, American Society for Cultural Relations with Russia, Committee to Aid Agriculture workers, League of Women Shoppers, Western Writers Congress.

SCREEN DIRECTORS GUILD

[Source 2-X has reported that the Screen Directors Guild of Hollywood was organized in February, 1936 for the purpose as stated at that

100343

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

time to bring the directors of motion pictures into line with other labor unions in the industry. This source also furnished information relative to the various parties who are active in the affairs of this guild.

This effort was made by a small group of motion picture directors who professed the "progressive" position, and who maintained in a broad sense that the motion picture should carry a social or political message rather than being what they claimed it was at the time, merely an "escape mechanism" for the masses. In reality the term "progressive" meant sympathy for the Communist cause which was then just beginning to make headway among the intellectuals of the Hollywood motion picture industry.]

The names of those composing this small group were:

KING VIDOR
LEWIS MILESTONE
FRANK TUTTLE
WILLIAM K. HOWARD
JOHN FORD
FRANK BORSAIGE
HOWARD HAWKS
WESLEY RUGGLES

JOHN CROMWELL
WILLIAM WELLMAN
ROUBEN MAMOULIAN
GREGORY LACAVA
CLARENCE BROWN
EDWARD SUTHERLAND
H. BRUCE HUMBERSTONE

The difficulty in organizing these directors whose salaries ran into thousands of dollars per week and reducing them to a status of trade unionists was no small one.

The position and duties of the director of motion pictures place him closer to the producer or employer than to the worker. At times his interests lead him actually into the production field where he becomes an employer of a kind.

For these reasons [the Screen Directors Guild is in no sense strictly a bargaining labor union] although the Communist theoretician claims that it is, but the directors as a class have not yet discovered the fact. Actually the Screen Directors Guild occupies an anomalous position among Hollywood labor organizations which plays at going through the motions of a labor union. The high salaries of the directors and their preferred position among the elite of the motion picture world contradicts any questions of "wages and working conditions".

This leaves the Screen Directors Guild with but [one basic reason for existence which, to a small group within the organization, is all in all. This reason is ideological, or, as this group would express it if driven into a corner, "cultural". By "cultural" is meant production of motion pictures sympathetic to the cause of Communism and the political economy of Soviet Russia.]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

100344

This is no implication that the entire membership of the Screen Directors Guild, or even the majority, are of this viewpoint, or that the organization as a body reacts in that direction. It is the usual small group within the organization that works to steer it into this type of activity.

The Screen Directors Guild, of necessity, confined within narrow bounds as a bargaining agency. Also any political activity it is free to adopt is circumscribed.

Yet in spite of those restrictions the Screen Directors Guild has sponsored such organizations as the Hollywood Writers Mobilization, a Communist inspired project, the Hollywood Canteen, likewise controlled by Communist elements, the War Symphony Committee, and others. It was affiliated with the Hollywood Guild Council mentioned heretofore.

There is considerable Communist activity among the individual members of the directors guild, but they function as individuals and take part in outside organizations and groups.

The Communist Party has for years made every effort to take into its folds motion picture directors. They have recognized the strategic position of the director in injecting propaganda into a picture. In this they have been somewhat successful heretofore.

But at the present time the field is wide open. The position of Soviet Russia as an ally, and the large number of pictures now being made based on the war situation, permits those directors so inclined to inject into the picture such Communist propaganda as would not have been possible heretofore. And for the making of such pictures the Hollywood producers invariably select those directors and writers who are sympathetic to the Soviet union and the Communist cause.

The officers of the Screen Directors Guild are the following:

GEORGE STEVENS - President

ERNST LUBITSCH - First Vice President

NORMAN TAUROG - Second Vice President

WILLIAM A. SEITER-Secretary

TAY GARNETT - Treasurer

J. P. McGOWAN - Executive Secretary

MABEL WALKER WILLEBRANDT - Counsel

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

Board of Directors: (in addition to the above)

DAVID BUTLER
EDWARD H. GRIFFITH
HOWARD HAWKS
A. EDWARD SUTHERLAND
WILLIAM A. WELLMAN

GEORGE CUKOR
HENRY HATHAWAY
MARK SANDRICH
RICHARD WALLACE
SAM WOOD

Alternates to the Board:

FELIX FEIST
REEVES EASON
IRVING PICHEL
LESLEY SELANDER

Of the above officials few have been openly active or have expressed publicly sympathy for Communism or its philosophy.

GEORGE STEVENS. [Source 2-X has reported that GEORGE STEVENS is President of the Guild; that he has been identified with some of the Communist front organizations. He represented the guild in the United Citizens for Victory Committee, and spoke at a meeting in the Philharmonic Auditorium in September of 1942. He has had some connections with the Hollywood Theatre Alliance, a Communist inspired project, and has affiliated with various Russian Relief drives. His activities have been of a mild nature.

ERNST LUBITSCH has been looked upon as a fellow traveller but directed the picture "Ninotschka", which was anti-Communist satire. This would cancel out any Communist leanings previously held. For directing this picture he was attacked by the Communists in the industry and out.

Of NORMAN TAUROG, WILLIAM A. SEITER, TAY GARNETT, and J. P. McGOWAN, there is no record of any activities.

Of the Board of Directors the same can be said, with the exception of IRVING PICHEL, one of the alternates.

IRVING PICHEL. [Source 2-X has stated that Mr. PICHEL has long been active in circles allied to the Communist Party. Sponsor and active in the Hollywood Anti-Nazi League, and sponsor of the United Spanish Aid Committee, both strictly Communist front organizations. He teaches at the Hollywood Writers School, conducted by the League of American Writers. While PICHEL has been identified with the foregoing organizations he seems to know when to draw back and not go too far. However, he follows the Communist Party line, but safely.

CONFIDENTIAL

None of the rest of the officials of the Screen Directors Guild have been involved to any serious extent in Communist activities as appears at this time; however this does not mean that the Communist Party has ignored the motion picture director. On the contrary there has been an intensive campaign to influence the directors and it has been successful to quite an extent. But in doing this a different tactic was used than those which were applied to other groups and labor unions. It would not serve the purposes of the Communists nearly so well if they were to control the Screen Directors Guild from the top by electing their members and fellow travellers to the offices in the guild. It would be much better to influence the individual director and use him where he would serve their purpose by his control of the picture as it was produced. Besides there would be a danger if any of the directors became publicly known as Communists and sympathizers--their position in the industry would not allow of it, particularly if they should be in control of the Guild.

The following members of the Screen Directors Guild in Hollywood are known followers of the Communist Party line:

FRANK TUTTLE. Source has stated that TUTTLE is a member of the Communist Party (BURT-HONEYCOMBE). He has been active in almost every Communist inspired group operating in Hollywood; Sponsor of the Hollywood Anti-Nazi League. He has been active in the Hollywood Peace Forum which succeeded the Anti-Nazi League and became isolationist when the Communist Party line changed. He is a member of the Hollywood League for Democratic Action, a Communist anti-war group following the Communist Party line. TUTTLE spoke at a mass meeting of a group at the Olympic Auditorium on April 6, 1940, in Los Angeles, which meeting was to "Keep America Out of the War". He is a member and active in the Motion Picture Democratic Committee, a Communist group that changed to isolation when the Communist Party line changed. He is a member of the Zukas Defense Committee--defense of Communist ZUKAS sentenced by Yorty Committee investigating subversive activities. He was a sponsor of the United Spanish Aid Committee and other Spanish civil war aid committees and it is reported that approximately \$300,000 was collected for this purpose and that a great portion of it was collected for the purpose of bringing to the United States writers who were in exile and other radical factors who were in internment camps in various European countries for their radical and Communist activities. It is also reported that a large portion of this \$300,000 was never accounted for to anyone. (u)

ORSON WELLES is a member of the original "Group Theatre", New York, Communist controlled theater project affiliated with the New Theatre League, a branch of the International Union of Revolutionary Theatres. He is a member of the League of American Writers. He signed the Fourth call for Writers Congress which was a support of the American Peace Mobilization. He is chairman of a committee from Hollywood demanding that deportation proceedings against HARRY BRIDGES be dropped. He is active in the Rescue Ship Mission, a Communist collection agency for funds never accounted for. WELLES is now very patriotic, having changed with the Communist Party line. He was also

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

a sponsor of the United Spanish Aid Committee and other Spanish civil war aid committees and it is reported that approximately \$300,000 was collected for this purpose and that a great portion of it was collected for the purpose of bringing to the United States writers who were in exile and other radical factors who were in internment camps in various European countries for their radical and Communist activities. It is also reported that a large portion of this \$300,000 was never accounted for to anyone.

✓ JAY LEYDA is now Technical Director on "Mission to Moscow", a picture now being made by Warner Brothers. He has a long record of Communist activity. He was director of propaganda via the theatre for International Union of Revolutionary Writers in Moscow in 1934-35. He is associate editor of "New Theatre", a publication controlled by the Communist Party, issued in New York from 1935 to 1939. He was associated with the Film Library of the Modern Museum, Rockefeller Foundation in New York in 1940. He was discharged for Communist activity in July, 1940 by IRIS BARRY, Curator, as a result of popular pressure. He has been engaged in many other activities.

✓ HERMAN SHULIN is a former Broadway producer, now a Hollywood director. He has followed the Communist Party line faithfully for many years. He is a member of the "Group Theatre" in New York, and active in all of its affairs. He was sponsor for the "Theatre Committee for Defense of the Spanish Republic". He was a member of the Hollywood Citizens Committee for Federal Theatre, and a member of the Executive Board of the Theatre Arts Committee (T.A.C.). He was a supporter of the American Peace Mobilization. He has engaged in many other activities, all of which followed the Communist Party line from the Popular Front to Isolation, to violent patriotism.

JOHN FORD has shown Communist sympathies to a limited extent. He is identified as attending Communist social gatherings in Hollywood luminaries homes. (BURT) Sponsor for the Steinbeck Committee for Agricultural Workers, a Communist controlled group (met at the Philharmonic Auditorium, Los Angeles, March 21, 1940). The activities of FORD were of a mild nature, and in all probability he is an innocent. He was third Vice-Chairman of the Motion Picture Democratic Committee.

JOHN CROMWELL is one of the original organizers of the Screen Directors Guild. He is a member of Hollywood's Committee to Protect Civil Liberties, a completely dominated group. He is sponsor of the Hollywood Committee for Writers in Exile", a Communist project.

✓ HERBERT BIERMAN is one of the leading Communists in the Hollywood section. He is a member of the National Council of American Peace Mobilization. He picketed the White House for the American Peace Mobilization, and is local chairman of that organization, as well as of the Hollywood Peace Forum. He was involved in an attempt by the United States Technicians

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

58448

Guild to take over Hollywood unions for the Communist Party. He is a contributor to "New Masses", New Theatre magazine. He is a member of the Hollywood Anti-Nazi League and Motion Picture Democratic Committee. There are many other instances of Communist activity on his part. He is now patriotic in conformity with the Communist Party line.

✓ LEWIS MILESTONE follows the Communist Party line. He supported the New Theatre League, which is affiliated with the International Union of Revolutionary Theatres, with headquarters in Moscow, Russia. He wrote articles for the New Theatre magazine in March, 1937. He is a member of the Executive Board of the Motion Picture Spanish Aid Committee, a Communist front organization. He signed a letter of "150" which was protest against investigation of Moscow trials. This fact is proof that MILESTONE was interested in inner workings of the Communist Party. He is a sponsor of the Hollywood Theatre Alliance, a Communist organization. He has engaged in many other activities.

✓ E. A. DUFONT is editor of the Hollywood "Tribune", a Communist publication issued in 1939. This publication was short lived as the HITLER-STALIN pact caused its death.

✓ WILLIAM DIETERLE is a follower of the Communist Party line. He is a member of the Hollywood Committee for Writers in Exile, a Communist front organization, and of the Hollywood Anti-Nazi League. He gave interviews to the "Daily Worker", the Communist Party's official publication (1939). He was named as a member of the Communist Party by IVAN COX in December of 1937.

✓ JORIS IVENS has long been identified with Communist activities. He is an original member and active in the New Theatre League, an affiliate of the International Union of Revolutionary Theatres. Contributor to the New Theatre magazine, and director of "Documentary" films. He is a sponsor of the Motion Picture Guild, a Communist controlled organization for the making of propaganda films (1939).

✓ PARE LORENTZ has engaged in activities practically the same as IVENS.

✓ DUDLEY NICHOLS was formerly a screen writer and member of the League of American Writers. He is now a producer and director. He has a long record of Communist and Communist front activities while connected with the League of American Writers.

✓ HERBERT KLINE is one of the original group that set up the New Theatre League. He is editor of the New Theatre magazine. He is one of the original founders of the League of American Writers in conjunction with EARL BROWDER, MICHAEL GOLD, etc. He is now in Mexico making so-called "documentary" films. He has a long record of Communist activities.

80

58449

GARSH KANIN follows the Communist Party line. He is a member of the Hollywood Committee for Writers in Exile, a Communist Party front. He is a contributor to "New Masses", a Communist publication. He signed a resolution to support the "Peoples Front" in England, about April 1, 1941. The "Peoples Front" in England corresponded to the American Peace Mobilization in the United States. EARL BROWDER and other known Communists were also signers of this resolution. He sponsored the Hollywood Theatre Alliance, a Communist undertaking.

There are others among the directors of Hollywood who have evinced sympathy for the Communist cause, but it is of a milder nature and follows the same general pattern.

SCREEN PUBLICISTS GUILD - 1735 1/2 No. Vine Street, Hollywood,
California

[Source 2-Y has stated] in substance the following with respect to the officers and activity of certain individuals in the Screen Publicists Guild. The officers are:

LESLIE MASON	- President
TEET CARLE	- Vice-President
DAVID McCOIG	- Secretary
TED TAYLOR	- Treasurer

The Executive Board members are the four above named and the following:

WILLIAM BELCHER	ROBERT JOSEPH
WILLIAM BLOECHER	BESSIE KAMINS
JERRY BRETTINGRAM	DON McELWAIN
JOHN CAMPBELL, JR. ✓	CAMERON SHIPP
CHARLES CASHON	JOHN DEL VALLE
NAT JAMES	ARTHUR ZELLNER

Source has stated that none of the above named officers have been identified as being members of the Communist Party or as having taken part as individuals in any Communist activity of the usual Hollywood variety, yet the organization as a body has affiliated itself with known Communist inspired groups.

Source has stated that this union has been represented by its President LESLIE MASON who has acted as a delegate and as a member of or as sponsoring the following: The Hollywood Guild Council; Labor Unity for Victory Committee; Hollywood Writers Mobilization for Defense, which was a part of the Screen Writers Guild; and the League of American Writers. He has also sponsored the Hollywood Canteen which is sponsored generally by Communist elements.

55-246
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Source has stated that the only other member of this guild who has at times represented the organization as a delegate is DON KING who is considered by conservative labor unions in Hollywood to be a fellow traveller but he has never engaged in any decided activities. He further stated that the number of members in the union is not large, approximately 350; that on this account it has had very little influence on the larger groups or those engaged in Communist front activities.

SCREEN READERS GUILD, 1655 North Cherokee Street,
Hollywood, California

[Source 2-Z has reported] as follows on this guild. He has stated that the following are the officers:

JOHN WEBER - President

LILLIAN BERQUIST-Vice-President

JESSIE BURNS - Corresponding Secretary

RUTH FASKEN - Recording Secretary

BILL COLE - Treasurer

HAL LEVY - Member Executive Board

BERNARD GORDON- Member Executive Board

WESLEY HAINES - Member Executive Board

LEWIS CLAY - Member Executive Board

FRANK CLEAVER - Member Executive Board

WILLIAM SHENKER- Member Executive Board

Source has stated that the Screen Readers Guild is not a large group, perhaps not over 250 to 300 in all. He further stated that some are employed regularly at the various studios, while others do what is called free lance reading. Their duties are to read books, magazines and all forms of published material and make synopses from which stories or scenes may be adapted to the motion pictures.

Source has further stated that the readers have been to a large extent influenced and dominated by the Screen Writers Guild. The reason for this is that the readers consider themselves potential writers and their ambitions lie in that direction. For this reason the Screen Readers Guild follows the lead of the Screen Writers Guild in all matters. It is affiliated with the Hollywood Writers Mobilization for Defense, the Hollywood Guild Council, and is active in supporting any political activities and fronts which the Screen Writers Guild advocates.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ 82

58451

SCREEN DIALOGUE DIRECTORS GUILD~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Source 3-A has stated that this organization is an independent group not affiliated with the A.F. of L. and that it came into existence in 1936. He stated that it was an attempt to organize into a guild or union that might be termed an anomalous section of the directors guild. It was composed of a small section of this group whose activities are of a rather specialized nature, direction of the dialogue in the picture. These duties naturally develop into the domain of the director of the picture and therefore the status of the dialogue director is somewhat vague.

Source stated that as a body this guild has never affiliated with the usual Communist efforts to consolidate groups such as the Hollywood Writers Mobilization for Defense, the Conference of Studio Unions, or any of the other Communist inspired groups. He further stated that this guild is not at the present time taking a part as group in any of the usual undertakings for war purposes such as the Hollywood Canteen, Russian Relief, etc.

Source stated that the original organizers and those most active in the organization in the past are and have been the following:

WILLIAM L. BROSSEAU
STANLEY J. GRANDON
ED L. DAVENPORT
LESTER SCHAFER
EDWARD E. KAYE
EUGENE BAILEY

TED STANHOPE
JAMES LEENER
MILTON SACKSON
RICHARD LAPAN
EDWARD J. CORNELL

Source has stated that with the exception of RICHARD LAPAN none of the above have been identified with Communist activities. He stated that LAPAN was for some years a member of the Communist Party in Hollywood and did important work for the party among the prominent Hollywood luminaries, but he stated that LAPAN broke with the party about five years ago and since that time has become violently opposed to it. He further stated that LAPAN at the present time is not employed at the studios and so far as he knows LAPAN has abandoned all political activity.

AMERICAN GUILD OF MUSICAL ARTISTS

Source 3-B has reported that this organization is not strictly a Hollywood group but is national in its scope and is composed of prominent musicians, soloists, directors and others. He stated that it is not a Hollywood union in the sense that it acts as a bargaining agency, as all members of this organization are also members of the American Federation of Musicians, affiliated with the American Federation of Labor, who bargaining agency for musicians. Source further stated that this is a

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

83

not been active in Communist circles but has supported some organizations suspected of being Communist front organizations, such as Russian War Relief; that it has furnished musicians free of charge to such organizations as the Russian War Relief. He further stated that it is one of the sponsors of the Hollywood Canteen and furnished a great deal of the music, and perhaps all of the music, that is given at the Canteen for entertainment purposes. He stated positively that it has not sponsored such organizations as the Hollywood Writers Mobilization for Defense.

[Source 3-C has stated] ^(u) that Screen Actors Guild is the only labor union in Hollywood which does not function under a charter from an international group affiliated with the A.F. of L. Being the only group of its kind, that is a union of Screen Actors, it exists only in Hollywood and for this reason it functions by a direct charter from the A.F. of L. through the Actors Equity Association.

SCREEN ACTORS GUILD

[Source 3-C has stated] ^(u) that KENNETH THOMPSON, Executive Secretary of the Screen Actors Guild, performs his duty as Executive Secretary of the Guild and does not take part in any activities outside the needs of the guild as a labor union. He does not object to the Communists functioning in the union, neither does he support them. He has never been referred to as a Communist or fellow traveller. JEFF KIBRE in 1939 stated with respect THOMPSON: "THOMPSON is vacillating and cannot be held in line."

[Source 3-C stated] ^(u) that the following are the officers of the guild:

KENNETH THOMPSON - Executive Secretary

JAMES CAGNEY - President

GEORGE A. MURPHY - First Vice-President

PAUL HARVEY - Second Vice-President ✓

WALTER ABELL - Third Vice-President

LUCILLE GLEASON - Recording Secretary

PORTER HALL - Treasurer

WALTER ABELL - Member, Board of Directors

JAMES CAGNEY - Member, Board of Directors

EMMA DUNN - Member, Board of Directors

GEORGE A. MURPHY - Member, Board of Directors

84

5-4-51

LLOYD PIDGEON - Member, Board of Directors
ELIZABETH RISON - Member, Board of Directors
FRANCHOT TONE - Member, Board of Directors
CHARLES TROWBRIDGE - Member, Board of Directors
JANE WYMAN - Member, Board of Directors.

[Source 3-C has stated] that the affairs of the Screen Actors Guild are conducted in a different manner from the rest of the unions in the Hollywood motion picture industry. He stated that all matters are in the hands of the elected officers and Board of Directors; that this union does not hold membership meetings regularly; that it has a called meeting when something special is called in order that the membership may vote on some specific question, but he stated that this occurs only on rare occasions and that the only regular meeting is the one which is called once per year for the purpose of electing officers.

Source further stated that due to this arrangement whereas the membership acting as a body can take no action on such affairs, Communist Party members, fellow travellers, and sympathizers among the Hollywood Actors carry on their work through other organizations such as "fronts". They act as individuals without the official sanction of the union, the Screen Actors Guild.

JAMES CAGNEY. Source 3-C stated that CAGNEY has contributed large sums of cash to the Communist Party. This feature is being treated elsewhere in this report. (u)

GEORGE A. MURPHY. Source has stated that MURPHY is the First Vice-President, is very friendly with the C.I.O. and PHIL A. CONNALLY, President of the C.I.O. and Secretary of the L.A.I.U.C. He stated that he considers MURPHY very sympathetic to the Communist cause but that he would not be willing to call him a fellow traveller.

Source further stated that PAUL HARVEY, WALTER ABELL, LUCILLE GLEASON and PORTER HALL have not been active even in any front organizations.

FRANCHOT TONE. Source stated that FRANCHOT TONE has been very active in Communist front organizations, has contributed large sums of money to the Communist Party, and has been very active in matters in which the Communist Party has been involved. (u)

RICHARD LAPAN. Source stated that LAPAN in about 1935 or 1936 was the collector for the Communist Party amongst the motion picture people. At that time LAPAN stated that he had collected large sums of money from JAMES CAGNEY and others in the Screen Actors Guild. He stated that in 1934 LAWRENCE ROSS was Secretary of the Communist Party in Los Angeles County. 85

and on one occasion he sent a hurried call to Hollywood insisting that LOUIS HEIFETZ see JAMES CAGNEY at once and get \$200.00 as he needed it immediately. A presumption grew from this bit of information that CAGNEY might at any time be subject to call for Communist funds. (u) (u)

Source 3-C has stated that the following members of the Screen Actors Guild have taken part in and supported Communists and Communist controlled front activities in the Hollywood section over a period of six or seven years to his own personal knowledge. (u) (u)

LUCILLE BALL	IDA LUPINO
ROMAN BOHLEN	FREDERICK MARCH
VIRGINIA BRUCE	PHILIP MERIVALE
MORRIS CARNOVISKY	MAURICE MURPHY
DOROTHY COLMINGORE	CLARENCE HUSE
FRANCES FARMER	IRVING PICHEL
HELEN GOHAGEN	EUCIAN PRIVAL
JOHN GARFIELD	LOUISE RAINER
(correct name	PAUL ROBESON
JAKE GARFINKEL)	GALE SONDERGAARD
STEWART HAMBLIN	ART SMITH
WALTER HUSTON	LIONEL STANDER
FRED HEATING	FRANCHOT TONE
VICTOR KILLIAN	ORSON WELLES

A. F. of L. LOCAL UNIONS NOT MENTIONED HERETOFORE

[Source 3-D has stated] that the following sixteen unions which have not heretofore been mentioned in this report are A.F. of L. unions and should be mentioned here in order that all unions in the motion picture industry may be accounted for. He has stated that of this number nine form a part of the I.A.T.S.E. group affiliated with the A.F. of L. through the national organization of the I.A.T.S.E. They are the following:

AFFILIATED PROPERTY CRAFTSMEN LOCAL 44.

INTERNATIONAL PHOTOGRAPHERS LOCAL 659.

INTERNATIONAL SOUND TECHNICIANS LOCAL 695.

MAKEUP ARTISTS LOCAL 706.

MOTION PICTURE COSTUMERS LOCAL 705.

MOTION PICTURE SET ELECTRICIANS LOCAL 728.

86-

MOTION PICTURE STUDIO GRIPS LOCAL 80.

MOTION PICTURE STUDIO PROJECTIONISTS NO. 165.

STUDIO LABORATORY AND UTILITY WORKERS LOCAL 727.

Source has stated that the following A.F. of L. local unions are not a part of the I.A.T.S.E. group but are affiliated with the A.F. of L. through their various international bosses:

<u>Local</u>	<u>Approx. Membership</u>
STUDIO DRIVERS (TEAMSTERS) LOCAL 399	1,000
STUDIO PLASTERERS LOCAL 755	550
STUDIO CARPENTERS LOCAL 946	2,200
STUDIO UTILITY WORKERS LOCAL 724	1,600
AMERICAN FEDERATION OF MUSICIANS LOCAL 47	500
INTERNATIONAL BROTHERHOOD OF ELECTRICAL WORKERS LOCAL NO. 40	1,300
BUILDING SERVICE WORKERS LOCAL 99	500

[Source has stated in the above-named unions it cannot be said that there is any large amount of Communist infiltration. A campaign for this purpose has been carried on for the past five or six years but has not been successful. He has further stated that in no one of these unions has any of the officers been won over to the Communists cause; however, among the membership of some of these unions Communists and their sympathizers had been active prior to June 22, 1941, the date on which HITLER attacked STALIN. Since that time, however, he states that Communist Party instructions have been that there is to be unity with the A.F. of L. and that no serious attempts should be made to capture official positions in those unions. He stated, however, that this does not mean that they have dropped their activity; in fact it has been intensified but it has been turned in numerous directions. He stated that the purpose now is to utilize the present structure of these unions and influence the membership to support such extra-union activities as aid to Russia, resolution for a second front, independence of India, support for the various projects put out by the Communists such as nurseries for the children of war workers, labor management committees and all war activities determined by the position of the Communist Party line toward the Soviet Union.]

58444

AFFILIATED PROPERTY CRAFTSMEN NO. 44 (I.A.T.S.E. Affiliate)

Source 3-E has advised that none of the officers of this union are Communists or fellow travellers and for that reason same are not being listed.

Source 3-E, however, has stated that the following members of this union are listed as Communists: FRED HANSHELL, Communist Party name FRANK OAKES, and IRWIN P. HEMTSCHELL, whose Communist Party name is JOHN F. MYERS. It will be noted that HEMTSCHELL has been mentioned heretofore in Exhibit No. 1 and Exhibit No. 2 in the correspondence between JEFF KIBBE and ROY HUDSON and other officials of the Communist Party in connection with their activities at the 34th Annual Convention of the I.A.T.S.E. held at Cleveland, Ohio, June 6-9, 1938, in which ROY HUDSON questioned the loyalty and ability of HEMTSCHELL.

HUGH P. MASON. Source 3-E has stated that MASON was registered for voting purposes as a Communist in 1936. It has also appeared at the JACK TENNEY Legislative Committee testimony that MASON attended the Communist Party fraction meetings and that Communist Party meetings were held in his home.

Source 3-E has stated that the following members of Local No. 44 have been listed by the officials of the union as having carried on and supported Communist propaganda at union meetings:

HARRY CHERNIN
WILLIAM WILFROD
LOUIS HAZEY
JOHN C. PELTON
ROY W. VICKEY

WILLIAM M. DOUGLAS
ARTHUR FRIEDSON
ROBERT AMES
MURRY PASCH
GEORGE HAINES

INTERNATIONAL PHOTOGRAPHERS LOCAL NO. 659 (I.A.T.S.E. affiliated
With A. F. of L.)

Source 3-F has stated with respect to the possible Communist infiltration into the International Photographers that there has been no infiltration of Communists into the officials of this group. He stated the only member of this group who seems to have Communist connections is JAMES WONG ONE, a Chinaman. He stated that WONG was a member of the Motion Picture Co-operative Buyers Guild and that he was a member of the Hollywood Anti-Nazi League and it is considered that he has been very sympathetic to the Communist cause but it is not known definitely that he has ever been a member.

88

CONFIDENTIAL

INTERNATIONAL SOUND TECHNICIANS LOCAL 695 (I.A.T.S.E. affiliated
With A.F. of L.

(w) [Source 3-G has informed] the Los Angeles Bureau office that there is no evidence that there is any Communist infiltration into this union to such an extent as to have any influence whatever on the union's activity as a body. Source has stated, however, that HAROLD SMITH, the business agent of this union, has been identified as consorting with Communist elements in Hollywood. He further stated that SMITH was voted for office at the Labor National Convention of the I.A.T.S.E. at Columbus, Ohio in June, 1942 and was part of what was termed the Communist bloc from Hollywood. He was a delegate from his union to Labor Unity for Victory, a Communist front meeting held in the Los Angeles Central Labor Council Hall, September 14, 1942.

Source stated that SMITH is not what would be called a stable man by the Communists. He uses them and they use him for certain purposes but it can be said that the Communists do not control him.

Source further stated that the other officers of this union have not been implicated in Communist activities and union as a body has not supported Communist proposals which follow the Communist Party line.

27 2/4
MAKE UP ARTISTS LOCAL NO. 706 (I.A.T.S.E. Affiliated
With A. F. of L.

(w) [Source 3-H has reported] that the membership of this union is comparatively small and is made up of old time actors and for that reason any Communist activities have fallen on barren ground. He stated that the only member of this union who is a fellow traveller is RAYMOND LOPEZ. He stated that LOPEZ was a member of the Communist Party and active in the M.P.W.I.U. mentioned heretofore and for some seven or eight years has carried on Communist propaganda and has been identified with Communist front organizations. He further stated that LOPEZ is a man of little force and does not have the ability to influence anyone.

MOTION PICTURE COSTUMERS LOCAL NO. 705 (I.A.T.S.E.
AFFILIATED WITH A.F. OF L.

(w) [Source 3-I has stated] that J. C. EDWARDS is the business agent of this union. He has stated that EDWARDS is not a Communist nor a sympathizer with Communism; that this union has an approximate membership of 600, which is composed principally of persons of foreign extraction, such as can be found in the garment industry. Source has stated that while the tendency of these types is to lean toward the left, the fact that they are exceedingly well paid in the motion picture industry overrides completely any political viewpoint they might desire to adopt.

89

CONFIDENTIAL

MOTION PICTURE SET ELECTRICIANS LOCAL NO. 728
(I.A.T.S.E. affiliated with A.F. of L.)

(S)(u)
[Source 3-J has informed] that the officers of this union appear to have no communist connections; however he has stated that among the membership there has been some who have been active. The following individuals have been reported as having supported the U.S.T.G. and the Communist program to take over the Hollywood Studio Unions:

JERRY (J.N.) FATKIN. Source has stated that FATKIN is an electrician who is on call to the various studios when needed. He stated that FATKIN supports all proposals advanced in the interest of the Communist Party line at all meetings of the union.

(S)(u)
ROY H. RICE. [Source 3-J has stated] that RICE is a steward in the union and that he is on call as a set electrician; that it is reported that he is an associate of FATKIN in following the Communist Party line in all union meetings.

Source has stated that MIKE ELLISON, BILL GORSMAN and GEORGE KATZMAN, members of this union, have cooperated with FATKIN and RICE at all times in following the Communist Party line.

(S)(u)
[Source 3-J further stated] that within the last few months there has developed an internal situation within this union which may result in this membership group going over to the Conference of Studio Unions dominated by Communist influence under the leadership of HERBERT K. SORRELL. He further stated that PAT CASEY, the Labor Relations Man between the studios and the unions, is in favor of lining up with the Conference of Studio Unions. He stated, however, that GUY RUSHING, the secretary of this union, is opposed to any Communist infiltration, but the business agent, A. J. MORAN, seems to favor collaboration with Communist controlled unions at the studios. He stated, however, that it cannot be stated that MORAN is a Communist but at times he has been known to sympathize with Communist programs and has advocated following some activities which are a part of the Communist Party line.

(S)(u)
[Source 3-J has stated] that the following parties who are members and not officers of this union are known to have Communist sympathies:

JOEL KRONISH
FRED HOUNSHELL
GEORGE MEROHOFF
WILLIAM KANE
GEORGE DAVIS
WILLIAM GORSMAN
ED HARPER
JOSEPH KLOMENEY

HERMAN LIPNEY
WILLIAM SHARK
CHARLES GUTHRIE
GEORGE KATZMAN
RICHARD LIVINGSTON
T. V. SHEFFIELD
H. C. JUMP

90

CONFIDENTIAL

1945

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MOTION PICTURE STUDIO GRIPS LOCAL NO. 80 (I.A.T.S.E.)
Affiliated with A. F. of L.

[Source 3-K has informed] ^(u) the Los Angeles Bureau Office that none of the officials of this union have any Communist connections. He further stated that the whole union is patriotically opposed to all Communist influence.

MOTION PICTURE PROJECTIONISTS LOCAL NO. 165 (I.A.T.S.E.)
Affiliated with A. F. of L.

[Source 3-L has informed Agent that this local is a small group with only about 200 to 250 members. He stated that the officers are free from Communist connections. He further stated that there is one member, EDWARD LEVEGUE, who is a member of the Communist Party under the name of HERBERT FORD. He stated that LEVEGUE was a member of the M.P.W.I.U. in 1934 and 1935 and at that time was very sympathetic to Communism and later joined the Communist Party and has informed that he retains his membership in the Communist Party.] ^(u)

LABORERS AND UTILITY WORKERS LOCAL NO. 723 (I.A.T.S.E.)
Affiliated with A. F. of L.

[Source 3-M has informed] ^(u) Agent that this union is one of the I.A.T.S.E. group and that at one time this union had jurisdiction over utility workers and laborers in the studios, but within the last few years another union, the Studio Utility Employees No. 727, affiliated with the International Hod Carriers, Building and Common Laborers Union Of America, affiliated with A. F. of L., has taken over most of this type of workers, which has left this union with only about 250 to 300 members. He stated that as a result there is no Communist activity in the union at all as it is expected that sooner or later this union will voluntarily go out of existence.

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF MUSICIANS LOCAL NO. 47

[Source 3-N has reported] ^(u) to the Los Angeles Bureau Office that this union is an affiliate of the American Federation of Labor and represents all organized musicians in the Los Angeles section as the bargaining agency. He stated that this union is not strictly a Hollywood union but it does encompass all musicians who work in the studios in Hollywood.

[Source 3-N stated] ^(u) that the officers of this union at the present time are the following: J. K. (SPIKE) WALLACE, is the President, and business representative.

JOHN GROEN - Vice-President

FRANK B. PENDLETON - Recording Secretary

AL C. MYERS - Financial Secretary.
 JOHN M. BOYD - Trustee
 H. C. GREEN - Trustee
 RICHARD DICKERSON - Trustee

ZARIN EICKFORD - Member Board of Directors
 JACK BAPTISTE - Member Board of Directors
 ART GINDLER - Member Board of Directors
 MAURI H. PAUL - Member Board of Directors
 GEORGE H. SMITH - Member Board of Directors

The officers are also Members of the Board of Directors.

(Source 3-N stated) that this union is one of the largest groups of the A.F. of L. in southern California, having a paid up membership of approximately 8,000. He further stated that although this organization has a clause in its constitution which demands expulsion from the union of any member or members who are Communists, who advocate Communism or any other subversive doctrines, or who engage in subversive propaganda, the union as a body has cooperated with known Communist groups in the Los Angeles locality.

Source further stated that the Musicians Local No. 47 from about 1937 to 1940 was conducted in a conservative manner; that JACK TENNEY was President of the union during that time. He stated that the union has a hall at 1417 Georgia Street, which is owned by the union. He further stated that TENNEY was elected to the California State Legislature in 1938 and he afterward became a member of the Sam Yorty Assembly Investigating Committee and in 1941 TENNEY succeeded YORTY in the committee which was afterwards known as the Tenney Legislative Investigating Committee and was also known as the Anti-Subversive Committee of the California State Legislature.

Source stated that TENNEY ceased to be the President of the union in 1940 and J. K. WALLACE was elected to succeed him. He further stated that after TENNEY went out of office as President, WALLACE, SAM ALBERTS, MISCHA ALTMAN, HENRY ALBERTI, and a man by the name of BAN became active in the union; that ALBERTI, ALTMAN and BAN have been identified as members of the Communist Party up until 1940. He stated that prior to that time ALBERTS was not known as a Communist Party member but was considered a fellow traveller.

(Source 3-N has further stated) that the Communist line activities of this union are expressed through its President, J. K. WALLACE who sits in the forefront to support the Conference of Studio Unions, which is completely Communist controlled and under the leadership of HERBERT K. SORRELL, a well known Communist. He further stated that the union passed a resolution about October 1, 1942 demanding the opening of a second front. He further stated that WALLACE as a delegate to Labors Unity for Victory

61015

Committee, a Communist dominated group, went on record as saying that his union had gone on record as supporting the Committee for the Care of Children in Wartime, a Communist sponsored group. He further stated that as an individual WALLACE'S name appears on a pamphlet written by DALTON TRUMBO, a well known Communist writer in Hollywood, as a sponsor. He further explained that this pamphlet was a protest against the deportation of HARRY BRIDGES. He further stated that WALLACE, speaking for this union, has led the attack on the activities of the Anti-Subversive Committee and JACK TENNEY personally. (TENNEY was elected to the State Senate in the November, 1942 election.)

(u)
[Source 3-N further stated] that WALLACE and this union take credit for the establishment of the Hollywood Canteen, which behind the scenes is controlled by a group of Communists and fellow travellers in Hollywood. He stated that this canteen furnished entertainment and refreshments for the armed forces without charge. He further stated that the general impression is that WALLACE is not a Communist Party member but he sponsors Communist activities and is a close associate of HERBERT K. SORRELL and has made statements for his union that it will support demands made by SORRELL and his Conference of Studio Unions in any demands that they will make on the motion picture industry.

STUDIO DRIVERS LOCAL NUMBER 399

(u)
[Source 3-O has stated] that there has been an intensive campaign carried on by the Communists to penetrate and overtake this union, a campaign which was led by known Communists, fellow travellers and sympathizers. This local union was considered by them to be a key union in that group of A.F. of L. locals not a part of the I.A.T.S.E. bloc. In this they are correct for the reason that if they could succeed in capturing this group it would provide an important wedge to penetrate the teamsters group on the east coast.

The campaign reached its height in 1941. At this time the heads of the union, Mr. JOSEPH TUOHY, Business Representative, and RALPH GEARE, Secretary, who, with all other officials of the union, are opposed to radical activities, succeeded in expelling two of the Communist leaders from the union on charges of Communism. The two leaders were GENE BRADY and BEN BUDMAN, whose record appears in the files of the Los Angeles Bureau office.

These expulsions tended to stop activity and at the present time it is of little importance, although there is a sizeable group of Communists and fellow travellers in the union. However, they are strictly undercover and give little trouble.

CONFIDENTIAL

Their names are:

✓ L. J. McCORMICK
(Husband of LARUE McCORMICK)
ROY McKEAN
AL CAYA
STANLEY PARKER
HARRY ALLISON
JOHN STRONG
HARRY STONE
VERNE SPERRY
JACK GANNON
GOLDIE GREEN
ADRIAN BEALL
CHARLES TEED
L. D. SAMPSON

LEON SILVER
FRANK TALBOT
FLOYD PRATT
FRANK COLLIER
WILEY HILL
JAMES DeSHON
CECIL BEAVER
GEORGE COLEMAN
(Correct name MYLIE EDELMAN)
VINCENT LARSEN
JACK KESSLER
HARRY STERNEERG
SOL GOLDBERG

[Source 3-0 has collected] the information about these members himself, personally, through other members of the union. He stated that they were active in the U.S.T.G. in 1939; that they supported the Motion Picture Democratic Committee, which was a Communist front organization. He stated that they also objected to the expulsion from the union of BEN BUDMAN and GENE BRADY because of their Communist activities. The expulsion was made by a vote in an open hearing of the union. AL CAYA acted as the spokesman at the first hearing. At the second hearing, which took place in 1941, BRADY and BUDMAN sought the advice of GEORGE SHIBLEY, an attorney at Long Beach, California who has been involved in Communist activities and is a member of the Lawyers Guild and whose practice is confined to individuals and organizations of a Communist viewpoint and the men mentioned above voted against expulsion. They did not support the American Peace Mobilization or other fronts outside their labor union.

STUDIO PLASTERERS LOCAL NUMBER 755

[Source 3-P has stated] that this union is one of the conservative bloc of unions. BEN MARTINEZ is the business representative of the union and has been cooperative in combating Communist activity in the Hollywood unions.

[Source 3-P has stated] that there are no Communist activities in this union of any consequence; that the membership is limited and it is not one of the larger key unions; that the membership is approximately 400.

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Source 3-P further stated that the only members of the union who have shown Communist tendencies are: (u)

[RUDOLPH PARDUCCI
HENRY GREUTEST
HAROLD F. WILSON] (u)

He further stated that their activities have been confined to conversations with their own union members. He further stated that this union's membership is composed of Italians largely and that the work which they do is ornamental plaster cast work. (u)

STUDIO CARPENTERS LOCAL NUMBER 946

[Source 3-Q informed] Agent that this union is apparently free of any outward Communist activities. He stated that it is an old line group, the members of which are for the most part men identified with the picture industry for many years. He further stated that the membership of this union tended to lean toward the conservative side. He also stated that it had been reported that there had been some Communist agitation in the past but at the present time it does not show. He stated that the officers of the union are in no way involved in radical activity of any kind; however their position is one of neutrality toward Communist activity. (u)

[Source 3-Q further stated] that at a meeting of this union in June, 1941 of various conservative heads of Hollywood unions to combat Communist activity the representatives of this group would not cooperate. Attempts were later made to get their representatives to do so but without results. He further stated that the membership of this union is approximately 2,200 and that the position which the officers took on the situation with respect to Communists was one of aloofness, contending that there was no problem within the organization they represented. (u)

STUDIO UTILITY EMPLOYEES LOCAL NO. 724

[Source 3-R informed] Agent that the membership of this union is approximately 1,600 and that there is no serious attempt by the Communist element to penetrate this group. Attempts have been made in the past but such attempts were entirely unsuccessful. (u)

Source has stated that the officials of the union are in no way implicated in any radical activity; in fact it is one of the organizations in the Hollywood industry that has been aware of what has been going on and has consistently taken steps to prevent any Communist activity within the ranks of the membership. 95

In addition to the conservative position of the union officials another factor operates to prevent Communist activity. And that is that the membership is composed of common laborers who drift in and out of the union. There is a large turnover in membership and as a consequence it is impossible for the Communist elements to concentrate on the members to build up a permanent faction.

The officials of the union, particularly LEW HELM, Business Representative, and H. C. ROHRBACH, JR., Secretary, have cooperated with other conservative union leaders in Hollywood unions to put down, or prevent Communist activity in the unions.

HOLLYWOOD UNIONS FREE OF COMMUNIST PARTY INFLUENCE

[Source 3-S has stated] ^{7/16/46} that the following motion picture unions in Hollywood, California, have, so far as he has been able to ascertain, remained entirely free of Communist Party influence. They are the following:

INTERNATIONAL BROTHERHOOD OF ELECTRICAL WORKERS,
A.F. of L. LOCAL 40, Approximately 900 members

BUILDING SERVICE WORKERS NO. 99, A.F. of L.,
approximately 500 members

SOCIETY OF MOTION PICTURE INTERIOR DECORATORS,
INDEPENDENT - approximately 250 members

MOTION PICTURE HAIR STYLISTS GUILD - Independent
approximately 250 members

ARTISTS MANAGERS GUILD - Independent - approximately
100 members

SCRIPT CLERKS GUILD - Independent - approximately
250 members

UNIT MANAGERS GUILD - Independent - approximately 100

FIRST AID MEN AND WOMENS UNION - Independent - approxi-
mate 150 members

SOCIETY OF MOTION PICTURE FILM EDITORS - Independent
approximately 650 members

[Source 3-S stated] ^{7/16/46} that two of the above named A.F. of L.
.B.E.W. Local No. 40 which has about 900 members, and the Building

Service Workers No. 99 with an approximate membership of about 500, have not shown any activity along Communist lines as organizations. The officials of these unions have not been identified with any form of Communist activity to his knowledge.

Source 3-S further stated that the seven independent unions named are small groups loosely organized and have not joined with any other unions in any activity of any sort so far as communism is concerned. He stated that they function as small independent groups in efforts to better their working conditions. He further stated that these unions could not be considered key groups and it therefore appears that there has not been intensive concentration on them by the Communist Party. It has always been a contention of the Communist element in Hollywood that if they could get control of the key unions, particularly those which are a part of the Conference of Studio Unions and several other I.A.T.S.E. locals, not yet a part of the latter group, they would have the situation well in hand, and then could force the remainder of the unions to fall in line with their wishes.

GENERAL SUMMARY
OF THE LABOR UNION SITUATION IN THE HOLLYWOOD
MOTION PICTURE INDUSTRY

Source 3-T has assisted in summing up the labor union situation as it exists in Hollywood and has pointed out the various efforts which have been made by the Communists and the Communist Party to get control of the various unions and guilds, and has gone a little farther and has shown the way in which the motion picture guilds and unions have endeavored to follow the Communist Party line which he has stated has been "without deviation". He has further pointed out that while the motion picture unions and guilds are at the present time on the surface at least for an all out war effort, that one who is familiar with their tactics can readily see that the Communist Party at the present time is losing no opportunity to further the interests of the Communist Party at the present time.

This summary is as follows:

"In its attempt to take over and control the motion picture industry in Hollywood, plans for which were laid down about twelve years ago, the Communist Party has consistently pursued policies and methods which were adjusted to different group interests and which varied in application according to the different changes in the party line of the Communist International (Comintern).

unions*

CONFIDENTIAL

CC
"In Hollywood there were two main lines of procedure; one for influencing the so-called cultural groups, writers, actors, artists, directors, etc., and another for penetration and the capturing control of the studio trade unions. Tactics used were not the same, although there was under cover coordination of all communist interests and controlled groups.

"As has been shown heretofore, the initial attempt to enter the trade union field in the motion picture industry was the formation of the Motion Picture Workers Industrial Union. This union, although not affiliated with the Trade Union Unity League (T.U.U.L.), was set up along the same lines of that basic communist organization and had the same object in view.

"At the time of the formation of the M.P.W.I.U. in 1934 the line of the Communist Party was to form independent unions, mould them into revolutionary unions and work for the eventual overthrow of capitalist democracy by means of violent revolution.

"This line of the Communist Party is clearly laid down in THE COMMUNIST, the official monthly organ of the Communist Party of the United States for June 1930, at Page 509, where it is stated:-

'We should keep in mind that the Party has also at its disposal other organizations, schools of the class struggle, schools of Communist strategy and tactics, where it can and in fact should recruit workers by the thousands who are insufficiently prepared, and in need of preliminary schooling. Such are, first of all, the revolutionary trade unions.'

Again, on page 512 it stated:

'The TUUL is an independent leader in the economic struggles of the working class. It is an uncompromising foe of the A.F. of L. Its task is to mobilize the masses, win them to its side, embrace them organizationally within its own folds and to destroy the A.F. of L.'

"This was the first method of penetration of the Hollywood motion picture industry by way of the Motion Picture Workers Industrial Union which was completely Communist dominated and which followed the Communist Party line implicitly.

98
CONFIDENTIAL

"At the Seventh World Congress of the Communist International held in Moscow July 25th to August 20th, 1935, at which Congress EARL BROWDER was one of the delegates from the United States, a decision was made to alter the methods and tactics of the world Communist movement. What was called at that time the 'United Front', later called the 'Popular Front', was set up. All the various Communist parties throughout the world were ordered to conform and change their methods and tactics.

"In the trade union field this united front tactic called for the abandonment of revolutionary tactics, substituting therefor the boring-from-within process whereby all Communists were to join and work within the then existing trade unions, which meant in the United States the American Federation of Labor. They were to try and capture the leadership and key positions in the unions and bend the organizations over to the Communist Party line which had now become 'support of bourgeois democracy, opposition to fascism, etc.'. This change in the Communist Party line was determined by the foreign policy of the Soviet union which was then advocating 'collective security' against the tendency toward fascism.

"This line for action of Communists in trade unions was laid down by GEORGE DIMITROF, head of the Communist International, at this Congress as follows:

'Hence, the main task of the Communist Parties of the West at the present time is to develop the campaign for unity in the trade union movement and to bring it to its consummation; to see to it that all Communists, without exception, join the trade unions, there to work systematically and patiently to strengthen the solidarity of the working class in its fight against capital, and thus attain the conditions that will enable the Communist Parties to rely upon the trade unions.' (Report of DIMITROF to Seventh World Congress - Page 44)

"EARL BROWDER, on his return to the United States from this Congress, repeated this formula at the November (1935) Plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the United States, as follows:

'The Seventh World Congress formulated a new tactical line because new conditions have arisen, not because the old line was wrong. The Communists are Marxists, Leninists and Stalinists. We adopt such tactics as best suit the concrete conditions. We will adopt new

99

CONFIDENTIAL

tactics again when changing conditions demand it. What Communists do not change, of course, is their strategic aim—the proletarian revolution and socialism. Naturally, the Seventh World Congress made no change in that at all. On the contrary, it equipped the working class vanguard with such a tactical line as will enable them to fight most effectively for this aim in the present world conditions.'

(BROWDER'S report - Page 6)

"Then, respecting the trade union situation, specifically, BROWDER had this to report:

'Our party faces a great responsibility in the present trade union situation.....in order more fully to carry through this role, we must complete the organization of the unorganized Communists, those who are eligible but have not yet joined the trade unions. All party organizations must consider it one of their tasks to bring the Communists into the organized trade union movement.'

(Pages 53-54, BROWDER Report)

"As a result of this decision of the Seventh World Congress held in Moscow, Russia, and the subsequent report of EARL BROWDER to the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the United States, the Motion Picture Workers Industrial Union of Hollywood, a revolutionary trade union, was quietly dissolved in February, 1936, and all Communist Party members, fellow travellers and sympathizers obediently went over and joined the then existing A.F. of L. unions in the Hollywood motion picture industry and began to work according to instructions based upon the Moscow decisions.

"Then followed the various maneuverings heretofore described—the formation of such groups as Conference of Motion Picture Arts and Crafts (COMPAC), United Studio Technicians Guild (USTG), Conference of Studio Unions, and a host of smaller groupings, all of which was determined by the Communist Party line.

"During this period and up to the signing of the STALIN-HITLER pact on August 23, 1939, the Communist Party made tremendous strides both in capturing unions and gaining influence all through the motion picture industry. Concealing their identity by pretending support of democracy, registering politically as members of the Democratic party, and carrying out the Trojan horse tactics of the Communist International, their influence spread among the rank and file **CONFIDENTIAL** unions. 100

"However, with the announcement of the STALIN-HITLER pact there was a lull in the progress. For the duration of that pact, August 23, 1939 to June 22, 1941, the Communists confined their operations in the unions mainly to collective bargaining for the members, dropping the outward Communist political agitation almost completely. Politically, they were in very bad odor. But however, this bad odor affected them politically they retained their hold on the union groups because the Hollywood motion picture producers, through their labor representative, PAT CASEY, favored the Communist controlled unions. This enhanced the prestige of the Communist controlled leadership which was thereby enabled to hold on during that rough period.

"The change in the Communist Party line that came with this signing of the STALIN-HITLER pact on August 23, 1939, a change which demanded that Communists abandon support of democracy as exemplified by the Popular Front, and work for isolation, oppose national defense, conscription, Lease-Lend aid to Britain, in effect give aid and comfort as far as possible to Nazi Germany and the Axis powers, was followed by the Communist controlled Hollywood unions cautiously. They took the then Communist position that it was an imperialist war and America should have none of it. But this line was followed in a very cloudy and ambiguous manner. However, some of the unions went so far as to support the American Peace Mobilization.

"In the main, however, such support was an individual matter with some of the leaders of the Communist persuasion within the unions. But it was very limited for the reason that it is an important part of Communist strategy that Communist union leaders must always be protected from exposure. They are instructed to confine their activities mainly to their union affairs, particularly during a period when the party is under such fire as it was during the period of the HITLER-STALIN pact. The party line was carried more openly at this time by the cultural groups, and "front" organizations with which many of the Communists were working secretly.

"With HITLER'S attack on Russia on June 22, 1941, a new period was ushered in. The change in the position of Soviet Russia and its subsidiary, the Communist International, from one of collaboration with the Axis powers to one of antagonism, and the subsequent alliance of Russia with Great Britain and the United States was immediately reflected in the union activities of the Hollywood motion picture industry.

"From a position of opposition to the war in every respect, the Communist controlled groups now suddenly became violently patriotic and began shouting for all-out support of democracy, the war, national defense, second front, and in favor of everything they had previously condemned just a few weeks before. This is the situation as it prevails at this time. 101

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

"And it is on this situation which the Communist Party relies to eventually control and dominate the Hollywood studio unions. By assuming the garb of ultra patriotism, giving all support to every project for national defense and taking part in all efforts to prosecute a successful end to the war, it is outwardly going along with the tide. But at the same time it is working feverishly undercover to build the party influence, recruit members into its ranks and to take advantage of every channel and avenue to build membership and influence.

"In this it, the Communist Party, is following out the basic principle of the Seventh World Congress of the Communist International, which EARL BROWDER clearly stated in his report on this Congress given at Madison Square Garden in New York City, on October 3rd, 1935, when he stated:

'If, nevertheless, war breaks out, it is their duty to work for its speedy termination, and to strive with all their might to utilize the economic and political crisis produced by the war, to rouse the political consciousness of the masses of the people and thereby hasten the downfall of capitalist class rule.'

(BROWDER'S report - Page 7)

"The tactics pursued by the Communists and fellow travelers within the Hollywood unions, and the cultural groups as well, are, at the present time, not easily distinguishable. Masking their efforts, as has been said, behind an all-out war effort, they are utilizing all their forces in work among the thousands of workers in all categories. Their activities take the form of agitation for the second front, Russian relief, sympathy for the Soviet system of government, freedom for India, negro equality, defense of HARRY BRIDGES, pressure to have Communists placed on the War Manpower Commission, Civilian Defense, Rationing Boards, and all government appointed agencies, entertainment of and propaganda among the armed forces, etc. etc. All this is part of the Communist Party line at this time.

"All attempts to capture leadership and key positions in the unions by the usual tactics of slander, innuendo and false accusations against the conservative leaders have been temporarily abandoned. In their place have been substituted the program activities mentioned above and an approach to these conservative leaders for cooperation with the Communist Party line.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

102

"In this program the Communists in the unions have the fullest support from the cultural groups, writers, actors, directors and the Hollywood "intelligentsia" generally who follow the Communist Party line. These latter have great influence and prestige. Of all groups in the Hollywood sector these cultural groups are the most susceptible to Communist influence. Having greater latitude as theoreticians and artists their necks are generally found to be much farther out than those of the Communist trade unionists who are instructed to play a much closer game.

"To summarize the present union situation in Hollywood it must be stated that while the campaign to takeover the remaining unions from the top, not yet under Communist control, has now been halted, the foundations for a future coup by the Communist Party, its fellow travellers and sympathizers is now being laid. Utilizing the position and prestige of Soviet Russia in the war effort, the Communist Party is building a strong following among all departments of the motion picture industry, a feat not particularly difficult at this time due to the peculiarities of the industry, its strong racial factors and foreign ties.

"Due to the war situation the picture may appear confusing; but it will become somewhat clearer if it is borne in mind that the leaders of the Communist International have stated many times with authority, that 'support of bourgeois democracy is not a principle; on the contrary, it is only a tactic to be applied under certain conditions.' This principle is clearly set forth in the report of EARL BROWDER quoted above.

"The tremendous influence of Hollywood and the motion picture on the ways and customs of the people of the United States and the world must not be underestimated. The Communist International has understood this for many years and has been laying plans accordingly. It is fully aware of this influence and for that reason has concentrated on both the trade unions and the cultural departments.

"On the surface the increasing influence of the Communist Party and its fellow travellers is not so apparent, amalgamated as it is with the war effort. But behind the scenes this influence is growing and has now become so strong that it is able to influence the type of picture being made, or prevent anything being put into a picture which is considered contrary to the Communist Party line.

"Despite all protestations by the Communists and their fellow travellers that they now stand for complete support of democratic processes, that they are for all-out support of the war, and despite the fact that they now appear in the garb of ardent American patriots, they are working furiously behind the scenes to build the party and its influence in order that they may render service to the Soviet Union and its foreign policy, even though that policy should lead to direct antagonism to the interests of the government of the United States.

"This principle is clearly understood by all members of the Communist Party and trusted fellow travellers. It was clearly stated by EARL BROWDER in his speech in Madison Garden, New York City, on October 3rd, 1935, quoted above.

"A statement made by a Communist of some importance in the Los Angeles section, EUGENE LINDER, within the last thirty days, to the effect that they expected, within the next five years, to bring about the proletarian revolution, is indicative of the party position.

Source 3-T has stated that LINDER has been a Communist Party member since 1934, at which time he attended meetings at Unit J-6, Hollywood Sub-section. He further stated that in 1937 LINDER made a trip to Russia in company with one GIBBS, and attorney LEO GALLAGHER joined them or at least joined LINDER in Europe and toured several countries of Europe with LINDER. He stated that on LINDER'S return to the United States he delivered a series of lectures on the advantages of the Soviet union and the justice of Communism. (S) (u)

Source further stated that LINDER was the chairman of the Saturday Discussion Club, a Communist propaganda forum which holds meetings in Clifton's Cafeteria on Olive Street in Los Angeles, at the same time that he, LINDER, was employed on the Adult Educational Project of the Works Projects Administration. (S) (u)

[Source 3-T stated] that LINDER taught sociology and economics at the Belmont, Fairfax, and Hollywood high schools in Los Angeles, as well as at several so-called discussion clubs and open forums and various women's clubs.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

COMMUNIST INFILTRATION AND COMMUNIST CONTROL IN THE SO-CALLED
CULTURAL, POLITICAL, PROPAGANDA AND FRONT ORGANIZA-
TIONS IN THE MOTION PICTURE INDUSTRY IN
HOLLYWOOD

The first section of this report dealt with the infiltration of Communists and Communist influence and control into the labor unions and guilds in the motion picture industry in Hollywood, California.

This, the second section of this report, [deals with the control and attempted control by the Communist Party of the U.S.A. under general directives from the Communist Party of the Soviet Union over certain groups of directors, writers, actors, actresses and highly paid technicians, the so-called intellectuals employed in the motion picture industry in Hollywood. [The purpose of this control is to utilize the motion picture as a powerful instrument of propaganda and cause the production of pictures which will serve the interests of the foreign policy of the Soviet Union throughout the world.]

COMMUNIST CULTURAL ACTIVITIES IN HOLLYWOOD

[Source 3-0, who was a member of the Communist Party in Hollywood for a number of years and who has been very active in Hollywood activities for many years, has stated that the Communist cultural entry into Hollywood was not a spontaneous movement by certain persons in the industry who were in sympathy with "social causes" and who, living in an artificial world of make-believe wished a vicarious thrill by playing at being the dreaded revolutionary in real life, on the contrary this program of Communist infiltration of the Hollywood motion picture industry with the object of taking over and influencing it in the interests of the Communist world revolution, was planned in 1934 and those plans were laid far afield from the local scene. This is not to say that some of those who later became involved in Communist activities among the cultural groups in the industry were not romantic dabblers. That has become since about 1936 a sort of fad with the intelligentsia of the film world, but that group of Communist Party wheel horses which has been working constantly in the interests of the Communist Party and Communism, is in dead earnest, and when properly understood in the light of its place and functions as part of a gigantic world conspiracy, there can be no denial that it has been extremely successful.

In an attempt to measure the progress of Communist activities and influence in the motion picture industry, it must be done by keeping in mind the role to be played, which is to influence the minds and emotions of the great masses of people of the United States and the world. It also be remembered that here in the United States alone the motion picture reaches approximately 85,000,000 people each week, that being the average weekly attendance. [While there has been an immense program of infiltration into the

studio labor unions, as has been shown, it is among the intellectuals, particularly the writers, directors, actors and artists, the so-called cultural field, where most progress has been made and where Communist sympathy and influence is the strongest and most far-reaching;] and this is only natural, for, despite all claims and pretensions that Communism as propagated by the world Communist Internationale (Comintern) is a "workers' movement" and meant to free the "toiling masses" from the wage slavery of capitalism and its operations, in reality this is not true, and never was. The Communists, and all radical movements, in fact, are movements led by frustrated and satiated intellectuals who, under the guise of liberating the working classes, seek to set themselves up as a privileged class in a new society of which they will be the directing heads.

The makers of the Russian Revolution in 1917, the model for Communists everywhere, were all intellectuals—they never worked a day in their lives at manual labor. This fact is proven further when we see the Communist leaders of labor unions here in the United States as intellectuals, or striving to be such. The reason for this is that what is called Marxism, Leninism, and Stalinism—a combination of terms used by Communists everywhere—is based on theory, and that theory calls for intensive intellectual concentration. It is only from this basis of reasoning that the Communist activities of the highly paid writers, directors, actors and artists, whose salaries in many cases amount to thousands of dollars a week, can be explained. This attitude is borne out by the statement of LAURA DURT to the State District Attorney in Los Angeles in 1940 when she stated:

"We attended a housewarming in the home of HELEN GAHAGEN and MELVIN DOUGLAS at which there were a number of screen people present. We complimented Miss GAHAGEN on their home and she said, 'I don't know why we put so much money in it because when revolution comes we will lose it all, and the revolution is bound to come because conditions in this country are so terrible it is inevitable.'"

[The initial move of the Communist Internationale to get control over international artists, writers and those in the creative fields of the arts began about the year 1930. The necessity for this action had long been recognized in the Soviet Union as a policy of the state to control the minds of the people. But it was not until 1930 that the international structure, the Communist Internationale (Comintern) was delegated to make this program everywhere throughout the world. It was in this year that the international union of revolutionary writers, which has had such tremendous influence on writers in the United States, held a congress in Kharkov, Russia.] The effects of this congress, attended by delegates from the United States, are apparent right now in Hollywood. [Many of the writers now employed in the Hollywood motion picture industry were schooled in the organization which]

106

sprang from this congress, and those writers who were so schooled are still carrying on for the Communist Party as vigorously as ever.]

[About this same time, that is in 1930, another organization was set up in the Soviet Union. It was called the International Union of Revolutionary Theatre. The headquarters were in Moscow. It likewise was the parent of a multitude of sub-organizations in the United States called "Workers' Theaters", "Theater Groups", "Little Theater", and others. All of these projects were under the firm control of the Communist Party.]

The president of this international union of revolutionary theatre was HENRICH ELMENT, theater director in Russia. Others of influence were:

PEARL ATTACHEVA
ANATOLI CELEBOR
SERGEI EISENSTEIN
LEONID PISCATOR
SERGI TRETYAKOV
CHAM ILIAN
JAY LEYDA

All of the above are Russians and are internationally known in theatrical circles as being authorities on theatre and theatre business. The plans of this group were to set up in the United States schools of the theater patterned after those of MEYERHOLD and STANISLAVSKY, Russian authorities on the use of the theater as a weapon for revolutionary propaganda. Such were the plans laid down in Moscow, Russia to be sponsored by the Communist Party in the United States.

Shortly after this International Union of Revolutionary Theatres was set up in Russia, there sprang up in the United States in all the major cities a multitude of so-called "theater groups". There were such organizations as:

"Theater of Action"
"ARTIF"
"Theater Collective"
"Chicago Group Theater"
"New Theater Players of Hollywood"
"Negro People Theaters of the South"
"Rebel Players"

All of the above groups were under Communist Party control and followed the pattern of the "Revolutionary Theater" as above stated. There were also set up at the same time the following:

"Film and Photo League"
"Workers Dance League"

These two latter organizations at their inception were separated from the theater groups but they also were Communist inspired and controlled.

In April, 1932 the Communist leaders in New York called a national theater conference. It was composed of delegates from all of the aforementioned groups. At this conference there was created what was called the LEAGUE OF WORKERS THEATER. This league brought together all groups into one centrally controlled organization and was known as the American section of the International Union of Revolutionary Theatre. It published a magazine called "The Workers' Theater".

In 1934 the name of the League of Workers' Theater was changed to the NEW THEATER LEAGUE and the magazine was re-named "New Theater". The structure and Communist control remained. It was the same set up under a new name.

Previous to this change in names there had been very little attention paid to the Hollywood motion picture industry but now that sound was introduced and the talking motion picture was firmly established which was changing the technique of the motion picture to one more adaptable for propaganda purposes, the Communist Party began an intensive campaign to penetrate the industry.

The consolidation of all of these theater groups into one organization with its headquarters in New York made it possible to direct all activities more efficiently. This supervision of all of these group theater activities which were in effect schools for writer, actors, directors, artists, etc., many of whom later were employed in Hollywood was successful and as a result the initial infiltration in Hollywood was mainly from this source.

NATIONAL EXECUTIVE BOARD OF THE NEW THEATER LEAGUE - 1935

ANITA BLACK-	TONY KRABER
PHILLIP BARBER	JOHN HOWARD LANSON
JOHN BORD-	WILL LEE
BEN BLAKE	MARK MARVIN
VICTOR CUTLER	ALBERT MALTZ
HARRY ELLION	LISTON OAK
✓ ALICE EVANS-	ROBERT RILEY
BEN GOLDEN	GEORGE REDFIELD
ANNE HOWE	✓ AUGUSTUS SMITH
BEN LEWIN	MOLLY DAY THATCHER
HERBERT KLINE	

NATIONAL ADVISORY COUNCIL

STANLEY BERNISHAW	ELIA KAZAN //
ALBERT BEIN	ALFRED HREYLBORG
J. O. BAILEY	MELVIN P. LEVY
LORETTO BAILEY	WILLIAM E. LEONARD
N. BUCHWALD	ROSE McCLENDON
MICHAEL BLANKFORT	SAMUEL ORNITZ
BARRETT H. CLARK	CLIFFORD ODETS
CHERYL CRAWFORD	PAUL PETERS
H. W. L. DANA	PAUL ROBESON
WALTER BRITCHARD EATON	CONRAD SILER
RANDOLPH EDMUNDS	BENNO SCHNEIDER
JOSEPH FREEMAN	GEORGE SKLAR
VIRGIL GEDDES	LEE STRASBERG
MICHAEL GOLD	PAUL SIFTON
MORDESAI GORELIK	CLARA SIFTON
A. T. HOBAN	PHILLIP STEVENSON
LANGSTON HUGHES.	LEIGH WHIPPER

Editorial Staff of "New Theater"

HERBERT KLINE	-	Editor
GEORGE REDFIELD	-	Managing Editor
ELEANOR FLEISHER	-	Assistant Managing Editor
VICTOR WOLFSON	-	Drama
ROBERT STEBBINS	-	Films
EDNA OCKO	-	Dance
BEN BLAKE	-	European Editor
DAVID CRYSTAL	-	Business Manager

Associates

L. BERMAN	MURIEL RUCKEYSER
DOROTHY DANNIN	ELIZABETH RUSKEY
STEPHEN FOSTER	NAT SAUNDERS
LEO T. HURWITZ	AUGUSTUS SMITH
JAY LEYDA	ROBERT STECK
RAY LUDLOW	JIM STERN
JOHN MAKEPEACE	NORMAN STEVENS
MARK MARVIN	MOLLY DAY THATCHER
LOUIS MORDEN	DORIS YANKAURER
NORMA ROLAND	

While the above lists of names represent all sections of the United States, among them will be found some that are now employed in Hollywood and carrying on activities which are in tune with the Communist Party line. They are the following:

✓ HERBERT KLINE, Director, Communist Party member, associated with JOHN STEINBECK. Now in Mexico City making a picture.

✓ JOHN HOWARD LAWSON, writer, member of League of American Writers and a Communist Party member.

✓ ALBERT MALTE, writer, member of the League of American Writers and a Communist Party member.

ALBERT BEIN, writer, member of the League of American Writers, member of the New Theater League and a fellow traveller.

MICHAEL BLANKFORT, writer, member of the League of American Writers, and a member of the Communist Party.

✓ LANGSTON HUGHES, writer, a member of the League of American Writers and a member of the Communist Party.

✓ SAMUEL ORNITZ, writer, member of the League of American Writers, a member of the American Peace Mobilization and many other front organizations, and a member of the Communist Party for many years.

✓ CLIFFORD ODETS, writer, a member of the League of American Writers, active in the American Peace Mobilization and a member of the Communist Party.

PAUL PETERS, writer, a member of the League of American Writers and a fellow traveller.

✓ PAUL ROBESON, actor and singer. Very active in American Peace Mobilization and a member of the Communist Party.

BENNO SCHNEIDER, director, an ardent fellow traveller.

GEORGE SILLAR, writer, a member of the League of American Writers, very active in American Peace Mobilization and an active member of the Communist Party.

✓ JAY LEYDA, director, member of the American Peace Mobilization; at the present time directing the picture "Mission to Moscow", and an ardent member of the Communist Party.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Others now in Hollywood connected with the motion picture industry who were affiliated with or supported the activities of the New Theater League, are the following:

DUDLEY NICHOLS, writer and director, member of the League of American Writers and a fellow traveller.

✓ VIOLA BROTHERS SHORE, writer, member of the League of American Writers, and a very active member of the Communist Party.

MARC BLITZSTEIN, writer and composer, member of the League of American Writers, member of the American Peace Mobilization.

✓ LESTER COLE, writer, member of the League of American Writers, member of the American Peace Mobilization and an active member of the Communist Party.

✓ LILLIAN HELLMAN, writer, a member of the League of American Writers, a member of the American Peace Mobilization, an active member of the Communist Party, and the wife of ARTHUR KOBER.

ARTHUR KOBER, writer, member of the League of American Writers, member of the American Peace Mobilization, a member of the Communist Party and the husband of LILLIAN HELLMAN.

LESTER KOENIG, writer, member of the League of American Writers and a fellow traveller.

✓ HERBERT BIBERMAN, director, Los Angeles director of the American Peace Mobilization; picketed the White House until a few days before HITLER attacked STALIN on June 22, 1941; a member of the Communist Party.

✓ ORSON WELLES, writer and director, a member of the League of American Writers, a member of the American Peace Mobilization; active in the HARRY BRIDGES defense committee.

✓ LEWIS MILESTONE, director and a fellow traveller.

✓ HERMAN SHUMLEIN, director, member of the American Peace Mobilization and a member of the Communist Party.

JOHN CROMWELL, director, a fellow traveller.

WILLIAM DIETERLE, director, and a member of the Communist Party.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

✓ FRANK TUTTLE, director, a member of the League of American Writers, a member of the American Peace Mobilization, and a member of the Communist Party.

KING VIDOR, director, fellow traveller who follows the Communist Party line ardently.

JORIS IVENS, director, follower of the Communist Party line.

✓ PARE LORENTZ, director, a follower of the Communist Party line.

✓ J. EDWARD BROMBERG, actor, a member of the American Peace Mobilization and an ardent member of the Communist Party.

JOHN GARFIELD, actor, a fellow traveller and an ardent follower of the Communist Party line.

MAURICE CARNOVSKY, actor, a fellow traveller and a follower of the Communist Party line.

ROMAN BOHNEN, actor; follower of the Communist Party line.

FRANCES FARLER, actress, fellow traveller.

GALE SONDERGAARD, actress, member of the American Peace Mobilization and a member of the Communist Party.

JOHN WEXLEY, writer, member of the League of American Writers, a teacher in the writers school, and a follower of the Communist Party line.

IRWIN SHAW, writer, member of the League of American Writers, sponsor of Contemporary Theater, and a follower of the Communist Party line.

FREDERIC MARCH, actor; very active in the Mooney defense committee; a member of the Communist Party..

FLORENCE ELDREDGE, actress, member of the Hollywood Anti-Nazi League and a member of the Communist Party.

DONALD OGDEN STEWART, writer, member of the American Writers and former president of that organization. A member of the Hollywood Anti-Nazi League; very active member of the American Peace Mobilization, and a member of the Communist Party.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

JAMES CAGNEY, actor; a member of the American Peace Mobilization, and a fellow traveller who follows the Communist Party line.

LIONEL STANDER, actor; member of the Hollywood Anti-Nazi League, a member of the League for Peace and Democracy, and a member of the Communist Party.

ART SMITH, a follower of the Communist Party line; now in Mexico City.

JEAN MUIR, actress; member of the Hollywood Anti-Nazi League, and follower of the Communist Party line.

ROUBEN MAMCULIAN, director; member of the Hollywood Anti-Nazi League and other fronts and a fellow traveller.

The above described activity of the Communist Party operating through the New Theater League and its offshoots is by no means the extent of its activity in the Hollywood cultural section. It will be seen in reports on separate organizations heretofore made and hereinafter given, that the persons mentioned in connection with the New Theater League appear in each and every one of the numerous front organizations and Communist controlled labor unions and groups sponsored by the cultural groups and labor unions. Instead of being a group here and a group there operating separately, it is an interlocking system with tentacles in every organization, political, cultural, front, or labor unions, all activities of which stem from the spearhead, the Communist Party.

The method of operation, the tactics for infiltration, and the general procedure as described above are basically the same in all of the work of the Communist Party, whether it be in Hollywood, labor unions, front organizations, local, state or national government, or social groups. The general line is laid down in Moscow, the national groups carry it out through the network where it eventually takes effect in every section of the world. The changes in the party line are reflected in the United States nationally and locally with an incredible efficiency.

As an example of this which we have seen the elimination of the Hollywood Anti-Nazi League, the program of which was one of opposition to Nazism, and support of the democratic processes, and the almost immediate substitution of the Hollywood League for Democratic Action, the program of which was just the reverse. This change from one organization to another was determined by the foreign policy of the Soviet Union which changed with the consummation of the STALIN-HITLER pact, August 23, 1939. It will also be noted from separate reports hereinafter that the same officials of the Hollywood Anti-Nazi League were the same as they were for the Hollywood League for Democratic Action.

The Hollywood motion picture industry is and has been, as it will be seen, one of the outstanding barometers of change in the Communist Party line.

CONTEMPORARY THEATRE, INCORPORATED
(Communist Front Organization)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(u) Source 3-V, who is familiar with the Communist build-up in Hollywood has stated that with the setting up of the NEW THEATRE LEAGUE in 1934, and the publication of its official magazine, the "New Theatre", and the subsequent creation of the Hollywood Chapter of the LEAGUE OF AMERICAN WRITERS in the spring of 1935, the real penetration of the Hollywood motion picture industry by the communist party began.

The publication of a series of sensational articles dealing with certain prominent personages in and out of the picture industry in this magazine, "New Theatre", drew the attention of all Hollywood intellectuals to Communist methods and ideology. The most sensational of these articles was one, "The Sacred Cow of Hollywood". This was a vicious, unwarranted and almost obscene attack on LOUELLA PARSONS, a Hollywood correspondent and columnist. In the article she was painted as a servile hireling of Mr. WILLIAM RANDOLPH HEARST who was then, and still is, the bogey man of the American Communists. This article was published in the August, 1935, number of the "New Theater". So sensational was the article that in some cases copies of the magazine sold for as much as five dollars. The author of the article which was signed "JOEL FAITH" was reported to be one CHARLES (CHUCK) DAGGETT, then a reporter on a theatrical trade paper, "Variety".

Some few months previously the first American Writers Congress was held in New York City, April 1935. Out of this congress came the Hollywood Chapter of the League of American Writers. At this first congress EARL BROWDER, MICHAEL GOLD and other top Communist functionaries were in attendance and practically guided the proceedings. The foregoing events were the initial stimuli that brought about the rush of so many of the Hollywood intelligentsia to join the ranks of the revolution, as interpreted by the Communist Party at that time. [As part of the Communist Party program, and under the auspices of the New Theatre League, there was set up in Hollywood an organization called "CONTEMPORARY THEATRE, INCORPORATED".] (u) The headquarters were located at 2905 Sunset Boulevard.

(u) [The aims and purposes of CONTEMPORARY THEATRE, INCORPORATED] were officially stated as follows in a prospectus dated March 8, 1936:

"The Contemporary Theatre is building the New Theatre in Los Angeles—a theatre with a progressive, artistic and social outlook. It is a non-profit cooperative enterprise of playwrights, actors, technicians and audience. We are devoted to the production of the best

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

114

available plays dealing with the struggles and conflicts of our times.]

"We believe that vital drama and vital theatre must meet squarely the ideas and forces that determine human existence.

"The vigorous theatre of the past interpreted man's struggle against fate, the disasters of nature; his efforts to break through restricting moral codes. The stage interpreted these forces and involved its audience in the struggle to conquer them.

"Today the theatre faces the tumultuous drama of a whole society struggling against the chaos of the world. Today a vigorous theatre must dramatize the deep-going conflicts of our times, the economic, emotional and cultural problems that confront the majority of the people.

"The Contemporary Theatre is dedicated to such a purpose. Its plays will speak directly to this majority whose lives are usually ignored or caricatured on the stage.

"We believe that the powerful sweep of the NEW THEATRE movement which is profoundly rooted in the lives and struggles of all those who work for wages, carries along with it the seed of history in the making which is indeed of momentous interest to every theatre worker and every theatre-goer. Audiences demand rich, mature and indigenous plays of American life, and the Contemporary Theatre in its work intends to give these to them."

While the foregoing program announced publicly, taken at its face value is rather innocuous and mild, the same prospectus from which it was taken recommended such plays as:

"PEACE ON EARTH", by GEORGE SKLAR and ALBERT MALTZ, which had a run of five weeks in Los Angeles. This play is described as a powerful "anti-war drama". It was definitely revolutionary in content and followed the Communist Party line at that time.

"SAILORS OF CATTARO", by FREDERICK WOLF. This play also was revolutionary and in one scene portrayed an actual uprising.

"Waiting for Lefty", "Awake and Sing", "Paradise Lost", and "Until the Day We Die", all by CLIFFORD ODETS. All four of these plays are in the same category, that of

following the Communist Party line. They speak for themselves.

GEORGE SKLAR, ALBERT MALTZ and CLIFFORD ODETS are all members of and active in the League of American Writers and have followed the Communist Party line for many years. SKLAR and MALTZ signed the call for the Fourth Writers Congress, which was an endorsement of the American Peace Mobilization. FREDERICK WOLF is a foreign revolutionary writer, an Austrian, and known internationally as a supporter of Communist causes.

The Hollywood sponsors of CONTEMPORARY THEATRE, INCORPORATED were:

- ✓ DOROTHY PARKER - Writer and Member of the League of American Writers, long a fellow traveller
- ✓ HERMAN SHULLIN - Now a Hollywood Director. Formerly a Broadway producer. He has long been a close follower of the Communist Party and its political line; was endorser of the American Peace Mobilization.
- ✓ HERBERT BIBERMAN - A Hollywood screen director, long identified with the Communist movement; was West Coast Director of the American Peace Mobilization, and was picketing the White House almost at the time HITLER attacked Russia. He is a Communist.
- JOHN FORD - Hollywood director. Identified as member of the Communist Party in Burt testimony, D.A. 1940. Follows the Communist Party line and sponsors front organizations.
- ✓ DUDLEY NICHOLS - Member of the League of American Writers, signer of the Fourth Call of the Writers Congress, which was an endorsement of the American Peace Mobilization. He has been long a fellow traveller.
- KING VIDOR - Hollywood director and fellow traveller.
- SAM SPEWACK - Hollywood writer and fellow traveller.
- GILMOR BROWN - Director of Pasadena Little Theatre.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EMANUEL EISENBERG - Chairman of Contemporary Theatre, Incorporated. He is listed as a short story writer and reviewer for various magazines, one of which was "New Theater". EISENBERG is not reported to have been connected with the Hollywood Motion Picture Industry at that time, but came into the locality from New York.

(Above from Prospectus 3-8-36)

Other Hollywood motion picture people active in the affairs of the organization were:

- ✓ DONALD OGDEN STEWART - Writer; member of the League of American Writers and a Communist.
- ✓ LIONEL STANDER - Actor and a Communist.
- FREDERIC MARCH - Actor and a Communist.
- ✓ FLORENCE ELDRIDGE - Actress and a Communist Party line follower.
- JOHN CROMWELL - Director and a Communist Party line follower.
- ✓ JAMES CAGNEY - Actor and a Communist Party line follower.
- ✓ LEWIS MILESTONE - Director and a Communist.
- ✓ JOHN HOWARD LAWSON - Writer and a member of the League of American Writers; also a Communist.
- ✓ CLIFFORD ODETS - Writer; member of League of American Writers and a Communist.
- ARTHUR KOBER - Writer; member of League of American Writers, and a Communist Party line follower.
- IRWIN SHAW - Writer; member of League of American Writers and a Communist Party line follower.
- ✓ FRANK TUTTLE - Director and a Communist.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

117

JEAN LUIR

- Actress and a Communist Party line follower

HERBERT KLINE

- Director and a Communist Party line follower.

All of the above are reported to have attended a meeting of the Contemporary Theatre, held at the Hollywood Women's Club, Hollywood, California, March 29, 1936, the minutes of which meeting is reported in full in "New Theatre" magazine for May, 1936, page 5. This report contains speeches made by various individuals and reveals fully the program and purposes of Contemporary Theatre, Incorporated.

[Contemporary Theatre, Incorporated, had comparatively a short life. This was not because of lack of serious intent or concentration on the idea, but rather because it was discovered that a simpler and easier way to get Communist propaganda plays before the public was to utilize the W.P.A. Federal Theatre Project for the purpose.] The Communist Party had already, at this time, succeeded in penetrating the Federal Theatre Project to a serious extent and consequently here was an opportunity to present party line plays under the auspices and at the expense of the United States Government.

Besides, HALLIE FLANAGAN, who had been much interested in the NEW THEATRE LEAGUE previously, and who had written articles for its magazine, "New Theatre", was head of the project. Miss FLANAGAN had made several trips to Russia; once in 1926 when, on her return to the United States, she wrote in glowing terms of the value of the Russian Theatre Technique, in the book "Shifting Scenes" which was supposed to be a survey of the art of the theater in all European countries, but in which the greater part of the book dealt with the Russian theatre. She only spoke in glowing terms of the theatre but went into ecstasies over the Russian revolution and the way of life in that country at that time. Again in 1931 she made a trip to Russia to attend the Russian Theatre Festival.

As a consequence of the Communist Party tactic of concentrating on the Federal Theatre Project, Contemporary Theatre, Incorporated of Hollywood gradually passed out from lack of nourishment—the usual method of liquidating a front organization when it is no longer needed.

But the utilization of the Federal Theatre Project by the Communists for propaganda plays eventually brought about the death of the Project. An investigation by the Dies Committee brought to light Communist control of the project in certain localities, particularly New York.

CONFIDENTIAL 118

At a series of hearings before this committee in the fall of 1938, and at a later hearing before a sub-committee of the House Committee on Appropriations (Chairman CRISTON A. WOODRUM) in the spring of 1939, before which both committees Miss FLANNAGAN appeared and denied any Communist influence on the Project, evidence of a conclusive nature was brought out by witnesses that the contrary was true.

Miss FLANNAGAN in 1940 wrote another book, "Arena", which dealt with the history and finally the liquidation of the Project by an Act of Congress on June 30, 1939.

As a result of these hearings, and for the reason that Communist influence over the Project was apparent, the U.S. Federal Theatre Project was abolished by Act of Congress on June 30, 1939. [Following this elimination of the Federal Theatre Project from the Work Projects Administration, the same Hollywood group which was instrumental in creating Contemporary Theatre, Incorporated, now reverted in the fall of 1939 to the previous program of setting up their own "theatre groups". This time it was called the HOLLYWOOD THEATRE ALLIANCE.]

HOLLYWOOD THEATRE ALLIANCE
(Communist Front organization)

[Source B-7 has stated] ^(u) that as part of the general campaign of the Communist Party to penetrate and influence the Hollywood scene, and to use Hollywood and its prestige as a base of operations, there was set up in April, 1939, a Communist "front" organization called the HOLLYWOOD THEATRE ALLIANCE.

[This organization followed the usual formula of a Communist front.] In its appeal to the public for support it pursued the usual policy of couching its aims and purposes in cloudy and misleading statements, of which the following, taken from the official program, are examples:

"The world no longer eyes Hollywood as the home of movies and symphonies under the stars. On the one hand it sees the greatest concentration of literary and artistic talent, and on the other, progressive, spirited people bending their energy toward defeating bigotry and upholding the best in American tradition. Now these two groups join hands in an enterprise inevitably determined by their outlook and experience—a democratic theatre."

Again:

"A democratic theatre is a community function. To permit it to be usurped for private profit and self-exploitation is, to acquiesce

CONFIDENTIAL

to a commercial dictatorship. And to believe the theatre a reflection of the times, yet knowingly to support cowardly, stupid drama is to pretend the times were all folly and no aspiration."

It was on such vague generalized appeal that the Hollywood Theatre Alliance was set up in April 1939. The pact between STALIN and HITLER had not yet been consummated and, therefore, this Communist "front" followed the line of the party at this time, which was support of the "popular front" and "collective security" for the defeat of Nazism and Fascism.

[Within a few months after the Hollywood Theatre Alliance was created the pact between STALIN and HITLER was announced, August 23, 1939. The effect on the organization was immediately apparent. From a position of support for democracy and the "popular front" the organization changed to one of isolation, opposition to lend-lease, opposition to the Selective Service Act, in fact complete support of the Communist Party line which changed suddenly with the alliance between STALIN and HITLER.]

As a consequence [the first show, which was in the form of a "Revue", that was produced by the Hollywood Theatre Alliance and which was titled "Meet the People", followed the Communist Party line completely. All through the show was sprinkled Communist propaganda. There were sneers for our preparations for national defense, cleverly satirized propaganda aimed at preventing aid to Great Britain, and in a general sense was potent propaganda upholding the position of the Communist Party and its attitude toward the war effort at that time.]

The show was a huge success. A road company was organized and toured the country. Results were pointed to by Communists as an example of propaganda by way of the theatre.

After this play had its run, another one was produced. It was called "Zero Hour". The title had reference to the imminence of war and all its evil effects and in content-slyly suggested to workers to resist, etc. This play was even more vicious than its predecessor.

At the time "Zero Hour" was running, June, 1941, the strike at the North American Aviation Plant in Inglewood, California was called. This Hollywood Theatre Alliance show and the entire cast, supported by the alliance itself, came out in open support of this strike, a strike of which President ROOSEVELT had this to say:

"Besides, the responsible leaders of labor in the United States all realized that this was not a bona fide labor dispute, but a form of alien sabotage, inspired and directed by Communist forces, interested not in the advancement of labor, but in the defeat and overthrow of the United States."

120
CONFIDENTIAL

The show gave special performances for the strikers, raised money and did everything possible to support the Communist position regarding that affair.

This show "Zero Hour" was running when HITLER invaded Russia, on June 22, 1941. Immediately a change took place in the attitude of the Hollywood Theatre Alliance. "Zero Hour" soon came to a close. Later another show was produced called, "They Can't Get You Down".

Now we see the Hollywood Theatre Alliance changing its attitude. This latter show was in no way similar to those which preceded it. From a position of isolation, etc., it became very patriotic just as the Communist Party had done when Russia was attacked. It subscribed to our war efforts, in toto.

In its every act and in the presentations of its shows the Hollywood Theatre Alliance subscribed to and followed the Communist Party line explicitly.

The following list of names, from sponsors to writers and directors and all the way down is indicative of the Communist coloring of the entire project:

The following members of the League of American Writers, each one of whom has been identified as having been involved in Communist activities for years, were sponsors of the Hollywood Theatre Alliance:

JOHN HOWARD LAYSON
DONALD OGDEN STEWART
LILLIAN HELLMAN
DOROTHY PARKER
GILBERT GABRIEL (Member of League of American Writers & Writers in Exile)
ARTHUR KOBER
DASHIELL HAMMETT (Member of League of American Writers; now in Signal Corps of the United States)

Other sponsors were:

WILL ROGERS, JR. - recently elected to the Congress of the United States from California; a Communist Party line follower.

ERLIS E. PATTERSON- Then Lieutenant Governor of the State of California; a Communist Party line follower.

J. EDWARD BROMBERG- Actor; member of the Communist Party. (4) u

GEORGE CUKOR - Director

DR. BRUNO FRANK -

DOROTHY ARNHEIM - Motion picture director.

HELEN GARAGAN - Democratic National Committeemen.

IRA MERSHWIN - Musician

IRVING PICHEL - Director; fellow traveller

CARSEN KANIN - Director; fellow traveller.

BORIS AARONSON

BYRON SCOTT - former Congressman from California (deceased)

SIGMUND BOMBERG - Hollywood Executive.

Mrs. CHELENE TOMERSON- Local political figure; Communist Party line follower

Mrs. EDWARD G. ROBINSON- wife of actor of that name.

All of the above sponsors have been identified with activity in other front organizations inspired by the Communist Party.

It was stated officially by the Hollywood Theatre Alliance in April, 1939 that the writers who would be responsible for forthcoming plays were:

JOHN HOWARD LAMSON- Communist Party member.

RALPH BLOCK - Communist Party line follower.

JULIUS EPSTEIN - League of American Writers and Communist Party line follower

PHILLIP EPSTEIN - League of American Writers, Communist Party line follower

FRANCIS FARAGOH - Fellow traveller; Hollywood Anti-Nazi League member, and member of the League for Democratic Action

EDWIN JUSTIN MAYER- Member of Hollywood Anti-Nazi League, Hollywood League for Democratic Action, League of American Writers, and American Peace Mobilization.

ROBERT ROSSEN - Member of League of American Writers, Hollywood Anti-Nazi League, League for Democratic Action, American Peace Mobilization, and Fourth Call.

ABEN MANDEL - Follower of Communist Party line.

MILT GROSS - Member of League of American Writers and Hollywood Anti-Nazi League.

EDWARD ELISCU - Member of League of American Writers, Hollywood Anti-Nazi League, American Peace Mobilization, League of Democratic Action, and Fourth Call.

All of the above are members of the League of American Writers, teach in the Hollywood Writers School and have been identified as followers of the Communist Party line in other front organizations.

All three plays, "Meet the People", "Zero Hour", and "They Can't Get You Down", were written by:

HENRY MYERS
JAY CORNWELL
EDWARD ELISCU

All three of the above are members of the League of American Writers, teach in the Hollywood Writers School and are way out in front in Communist activities in the Hollywood section.

"Zero Hour" was directed by HERBERT BIBERMAN, a motion picture director, local chairman of the American Peace Mobilization and a leading Communist in Southern California.

Others who contributed to the "artistic" efforts of the Hollywood Theatre Alliance are:

DANNY DARE	- who staged "Meet the People."
MORTIMER OFFNER	
IRVING WHITE	
BERNARD VORHAUS	- Member of Hollywood Anti-Nazi League.
LUCIEN PRIVAL	- Actor, member of League of American Writers, and Communist Party.

One scene in "Meet the People" was written by MIKE QUIN, columnist of the Daily, "Peoples World", the official Communist publication on the Pacific Coast.

[At the present time the Hollywood Theatre Alliance is inactive. Most of the writers and intellectuals responsible for the organization have either become active in the Hollywood Writers Mobilization, or other front groups who are now, since Russia was attacked, very patriotic.]

The Hollywood Theatre Alliance was one of the usual Communist organizations set up to take over Hollywood and at the same time influence people toward Communism and the Soviet Union.

The pattern followed in forming and conducting this group was and is the same as is used in all other Communist fronts.

[During the active period of the alliance, for the duration of the STALIN-HITLER pact, August, 1939 to June, 1941, it was extraordinarily successful.]

HOLLYWOOD ANTI-NAZI LEAGUE
(Communist front organization)

[Source 3-X has stated] that [this organization was one of the most outstanding in the series of Communist Front organizations set up by the Communist Party in Hollywood.]

During the period of the "Popular Front", when the foreign policy of the Soviet Union demanded that Communist Parties everywhere pretend to support democracy and work to bring about "collective security" as a bulwark against Nazism and fascism, the Hollywood Communists created the Hollywood Anti-Nazi League. (u)

The purpose of this organization was ostensibly to "defend American democratic rights against Nazi influences". While outwardly this was avowed purpose, secretly it was set up to build up the influence of the Communist cause and create sympathy and give aid to the policies of Soviet Russia. All propaganda put out, and meetings held, which were open to the public, were tied in with the interests of the Communist Party and Soviet Russia.

[It appealed to the large Jewish population in Southern California on the basis of fighting Hitlerism and drew great financial support from the producers of motion pictures on that program.]

It was one of the most successful Communist fronts ever created in the Hollywood area. Its membership at the peak of its influence was approximately four thousand. Its influence spread to many times that number.

The original founders of the Hollywood Anti-Nazi League are the following, and these names all betray the Communist tie-up:

- ✓ DONALD OGDEN STEWART - Writer, Member of the League of American Writers, and Communist Party.
 - ✓ DOROTHY PARKER - Writer; Member of the League of American Writers and the Communist Party.
 - ALAN CAMPBELL - Writer; member of the League of American Writers and the Communist Party.
 - ✓ GLORIA STUART - Actress; fellow traveller.
 - EDWIN JUSTUS MAYER - Writer; member of the League of American Writers.
 - ✓ HERBERT BIBERMAN - Director; member of the American Peace Mobilization.
 - ✓ FREDERIC MARCH - Actor; Communist Party member.
 - FLORENCE ELDRIDGE - Actress; wife of FREDERIC MARCH; member of Communist Party.
 - ✓ VIOLA BROTHERS SHORE - Writer; member of League of American Writers.
 - ✓ GALE SONDERGAARD - Actress; wife of HERBERT BIBERMAN.
 - MOSS HART - Writer; member of League of American Writers.
 - MARIAN SPITZER - Writer; member of League of American Writers.
- 125

BESS MEREDITH

- Writer; member of League of American Writers

Mrs. LYNN ROOT

- Writer; wife of WELLS ROOT, fellow traveller.

ERIN O'BRIEN MOORE

- Actor.

CHARLES BRACKETT

- Writer; member of the League of American Writers.

Ten of the above persons are members of the League of American Writers. They are: STEWART, PARKER, CAMPBELL, MAYER, BIBERMAN, SHORE, SPITZER, MEREDITH and BRACKETT. (The League of American Writers is the foremost Communist front organization in the Hollywood "cultural" division and the feeder for all Communist activities in the top structure of the motion picture industry)

GLORIA STUART, FREDERIC MARCH, FLORENCE ELDRIDGE (MARCH'S wife), GALE SONDERGAARD (BIBERMAN'S wife) and ERIN O'BRIEN MOORE are screen actors and actresses who have been identified with Communist activities in other organizations in Hollywood.

The above group set up the Hollywood Anti-Nazi League in the summer of 1936.

When the League took solid form and reached its peak of activity, 1938-39, the officers were:

DONALD OGDEN STEWART	- Chairman
MARIAN SPITZER	- Vice-Chairman
ALAN CAMPBELL	- Secretary
BERN HEARNARD	- Treasurer

The sponsors of the organization were:

HERBERT BIBERMAN	- Director; member of the American Peace Mobilization; member of the Communist Party.
Mrs. SIDNEY BUCHMAN	- Wife of SIDNEY BUCHMAN, League of American Writers.
EDDIE CANTOR	- Actor.
FLORENCE ELDRIDGE	- Actress; wife of FREDERIC MARCH.

FRANCIS EDWARDS PARAGON - Writer; member of the League of American Writers; a fellow traveller. *501*

OSCAR WALKERSTEIN, II- Sub-Producer.

RUPERT HUGHES - Writer; member of the League of American Writers.

CHARLES J. KATZ - Attorney; member of the Communist Party *(u)*

Judge ROBERT W. KENNY- Attorney General of California; fellow traveller.

H. S. KRAFT - Writer; member of the League of American Writers; member of the Communist Party.

RICHARD LERT

ERNEST LUBITSCH - Director.

FREDERIC MARCH - Actor; member of the Communist Party *(u)*

Dr. RUDOLPH MARX

EDWIN JUSTUS MAYER - Writer; member of the League of American Writers; fellow traveller.

RAY MAYER

ELIZABETH MERRELL

LEWIS MILESTONE - Director; fellow traveller

PAUL MUNI - Actor; fellow traveller

DUDLEY NICHOLS - Writer; member of the League of American Writers; fellow traveller.

Judge ISAAC PACHT - Sponsor of front organizations.

Mrs. CHARLES PAGE - Wife of CHARLES PAGE, Communist Party member. *64*

DOROTHY PARKER - Writer; member of the League of American Writers; fellow traveller. *127*

IRVING PICHEL - Director; fellow traveller, *CONFIDENTIAL*

✓ FRANK SCULLY - Writer; fellow traveller.

VIOLA BROTHERS SHORE - Writer; fellow traveller.

SYLVIA SIDNEY - Actress.

GLORIA STUART - Actress; fellow traveller.

FRANK TUTTLE - Director; member of the Communist Party. (4)

Of the foregoing list of sponsors there are several mentioned who could properly be classified as innocents, particularly EDDIE CANTOR and RUPERT HUGHES, and possibly ELIZABETH MERRELL and RICHARD LERT. All the rest have been identified more or less with other organizations under Communist domination.

The Hollywood Anti-Nazi League grew tremendously in numbers, support and influence until August, 1939, when the pact between STALIN and HITLER was made. During this period the League cooperated with every other Communist front group in the Hollywood section. According to its official publication, "Hollywood Now", it supported the following:

League of Women Shoppers
National Committee of Spanish Speaking People.
League for Public Medicine.
California Youth Legislature.
Radio Programs of "People's World", ED ROBBIN ("People's World" is the official Communist publication on the West Coast)
League of American Writers
Youth Commission of Motion Picture Democratic Committee.
Associated Film Audiences
American League for Peace and Democracy.
National Negro Congress
German-American League for Culture.
Motion Picture Artists Committee, and many others.

All the foregoing are Communist front organizations.

The official program of the Hollywood Anti-Nazi League from its inception up to the announcement of the STALIN-HITLER Pact was as follows:

"To fight Fascism at home and abroad.

"To give support to the struggle against International

128

()

Fascism wherever it strikes—in Germany, Italy, Spain, Austria, China, Hungary, Czechoslovakia, South America.

"To stand firmly behind the militant peace policy of President ROOSEVELT—the policy of collective security for all democratic nations, of "quarantining the aggressors".

"To expose the spies, the Bunds, the Nazi Military 'summer camps', the Brown Houses in our cities, the poisonous propaganda of obscene circulars, the anti-Semitic, anti-Catholic, anti-Labor, anti-Negro campaigns.

"To oppose the destructive anti-American activities of such racketeering organizations as the Silver Shirts, the White Guard, the KKK, the Black Legion, the Crusaders, Friends of New Germany and other Berlin-financed enemies of our country.

"To join with other progressive Americans in one united front against Fascist attacks on our democratic institutions."

The foregoing publicly announced official program of the Hollywood Anti-Nazi League was right in line with the Communist Party line of the Popular Front period.

With the announcement of the alliance between STALIN and HITLER on August 23, 1939, and the change in the Communist Party line accordingly, the Hollywood Anti-Nazi League changed its program likewise.

From a position of support to President ROOSEVELT in his sympathies for England and the democratic countries, the League began to yell that it was an "imperialist" war; that the United States should keep out; that lend-lease aid to England meant war for us; that the "Yanks are not Coming."

By September 22, 1939, just thirty days after the STALIN-HITLER pact, the League issued a statement in "Hollywood Now", the official organ of the League of American Writers, dated September 22, 1939, which is as follows:

129

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

58471

"A PROGRAM FOR PEACE"

"With England and France fighting Germany, where does the Hollywood Anti-Nazi League fit in?

"The League will and must carry on its fight against Nazism more vigorously than ever before in the United States and abroad. Does the war now conducted by CHAMBERLAIN and DALADIER offer the possibility of the destruction of Nazism? . . . NO . . . The League affirms positively that the United States should in no way become involved in the war..."

And on October 13, 1939, "Hollywood Now", stated:

"The League faces the grave responsibility of doing its share to keep America out of war and to help to unify the American people in their demand for peace."

On November 17, 1939, "Hollywood Now", stated:

"The League will undertake an extensive educational program. . . and there will be no compromise with the enemies of the people . . . KEEP AMERICA NEUTRAL."

Within a period of a few months the League had completely reversed its position, as had the Communist Party in the United States. Gradually it dropped its fight against Naziism and at the time of the dissolution of the League it had forgotten its antagonism to the aggressors and was concentrating all its fire on "conditions" within the United States and confusing every issue possible where that issue was one of national defense and aid to the democracies.

Due to this reversal in program a large part of its following deserted, leaving the Communist core with its following of fellow travelers and sympathizers in full charge. But there was disruption within the ranks. This brought about a need for a new set of officers and a new Board of Directors.

In September, shortly after the announcement of the pact, a new slate of officers was installed. This list of names is of extreme interest, as it indicates those who were following the Communist Party line wherever it should lead.

DONALD OGDEN STEWART - Chairman; a writer.

FRANK TUTTLE - Vice-Chairman; a director.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

130

58172

DUDLEY NICHOLS - Secretary; writer; member of Communist Party (f) (u)
BERN BERNARD - Treasurer; fellow traveller. (u)

Executive Board:

MILTON MERLIN - Writer; member of the League of American Writers

EDWARD CHODOROV - Writer; member of the League of American Writers.

Prof. NORMAN T. BYRNE - Professor; member of the Communist Party. (f) (u)

MARLAN SPITZER - Writer; member of the League of American Writers.

Mrs. J. EDWARD BROMBERG - Wife of J. E. BROMBERG, actor; member of the Communist Party. (f) (u)

Dr. MARVIN HARRIS

CHARLES J. KATE - Attorney; member of the Communist Party (f) (u)

Mrs. BEATRICE BUCHMAN - Wife of SIDNEY BUCHMAN; member of the League of American Writers.

MAXWELL SHANE - Writer; fellow traveller.

DONALD ROSE

HERBERT BIBERMAN - Director; member of the American Peace Mobilization

FRANCIS EDWARDS PARAGON - Writer; member of the League of American Writers; fellow traveller

IRA RATHER

Mrs. CHARLES PAGE - Wife of CHARLES PAGE; member of the Communist Party (f) (u)

H. S. KRAFT - Writer; member of the League of American Writers; fellow traveller. 131

JAY CORNEY - Writer; member of the League of American Writers and American Peace Mobilization; and a fellow traveller.

✓ FRANK SCULLY

- Writer; fellow traveller.

Mrs. JEROME SACKHEIM - Writer; member of the League of American Writers; fellow traveller.

However in spite of this formality of an election of new officers, the Hollywood Anti-Nazi League had outlived its usefulness to the Communist Party. Like many other Communist fronts of the Popular Front period, it had to be "liquidated". It dragged on a few months. On December 8th it was decided that a new name should be given to the League. It should become the Hollywood League for Democratic Action.

The League struggled feebly for a month or so after December 15th when a new group met to form a committee to protect civil liberties, and about February 1st, 1940 the Hollywood Anti-Nazi League quietly passed away and was no more.

This pattern of the birth, life and death of a Communist front, when thoroughly understood, will explain much of the confusion that apparently exists in the minds of those who try to follow the whys and wherefores of Communist tactics in the United States.

HOLLYWOOD LEAGUE FOR DEMOCRATIC ACTION
(Communist front organization)

[Source 3-Y has stated] ^(u) that in anticipation of the demise of the Hollywood Anti-Nazi League, a number of persons met at the home of Mrs. FINLEY PETER DUNNE, mother of PHILLIP DUNNE of the League of American Writers, about the first week in December, 1939. The purpose of this meeting was to set up an organization to succeed the Anti-Nazi League. Those present at the meeting were:

[DALTON TRUMBO

- Writer; member of the League of American Writers; member of the Communist Party. ^(u)

FRANK TUTTLE

- Director; member of the Communist Party. ^(u)

DOROTHY PARKER

- Writer; member of the League of American Writers; fellow traveller.

JOHN WEXLEY

- Writer; member of the League of American Writers; fellow traveller

MELVYN DOUGLAS

- Actor; fellow traveller

¹³²
CONFIDENTIAL

GALE SONDERGAARD (wife of HERBERT BIBERMAN) - actress; member of the Communist Party

ALAN CAMPBELL - Writer; member of the League of American Writers; fellow traveller.

IRVING REIS - Writer; member of the League of American Writers; fellow traveller.

M. L. RIVER - Writer; member of the League of American Writers; fellow traveller.

MEYER LEVIN - Writer; member of the League of American Writers; fellow traveller.

HARRY JURNITZ - Writer; member of the League of American Writers; fellow traveller.

JOHN GARFIELD - Actor; fellow traveller.

JOHN CROMWELL - Director; fellow traveller.

LOUIS BROOKFIELD - Actor; member of the Communist Party (f)(u)

GABRIEL KANIN - Director; fellow traveller.

CYRIL HULKE

J. WALTER RUBEN - Producer; fellow traveller (deceased)

HENRY KOSTER - Writer; member of the League of American Writers; fellow traveller.

JAMES GLEASON - Actor; fellow traveller.

LUCILLE GLEASON - Actress; fellow traveller.

WELLS ROOT - Writer; fellow traveller.

Of the above ten persons, TRULBO, PARKER, WEXLEY, SAGE, REIS, CAMPBELL, REIS, RIVER, LEVIN, JURNITZ and BROOKFIELD are members of and active in the League of American Writers, the Communist "feeder" organization of cultural Hollywood.

TUTTLE, CROMWELL, KANIN, RUBEN (deceased) are motion picture directors.

DOUGLAS, SONDERGAARD, GARFIELD, GLEASON are screen actors and actresses.

As a result of the deliberations of this august body a new organization, the HOLLYWOOD COMMITTEE TO PROTECT CIVIL LIBERTIES, was born. However, the formation of the Hollywood Committee to Protect Civil Liberties by the group above mentioned was somewhat superfluous because at about the same time the executive board of the expiring Hollywood Anti-Nazi League met and decided to give it a new title. This was done and on December 8, 1939, the official publication of the Hollywood Anti-Nazi League announced that thereafter the League would be known as the HOLLYWOOD LEAGUE FOR DEMOCRATIC ACTION.

And thus a new Communist front was born merely by the change of a name. The same officers and executive board served for the new organization, and it went to work to do everything it could to prevent aid to democracy and advocated peace on HITLER'S terms.

The officers were:

DONALD OGDEN STEWART - Chairman—writer and Communist Party member. (u) #1
FRANK TUTTLE - Vice-Chairman—Director; Communist Party member #1
DUDLEY NICHOLS - Secretary—Writer; member of the League of American Writers; and a fellow traveller.
BENJ BERNARD - Treasurer—fellow traveller.

Executive Board:

HERBERT BIBERMAN - Director; member of the American Peace Mobilization and a Communist Party member.
EDWARD CHODOROV - Writer; member of the League of American Writers; fellow traveller.
Prof. NORMAN T. BYRNE - Professor; fellow traveller.
Mrs. J. EDWARD BROMBERG - Wife of J. EDWARD BROMBERG, member of the Communist Party. (u) #1
FRANCIS EDWARDS PARAGON - Writer; member of the League of American Writers; a fellow traveller. 134
H. F. KRAFT - Writer; member of the League of American Writers; a fellow traveller.

Mrs. JEROME SACKHEIM - Writer; member of the League of American Writers; fellow traveller.

MILTON MERLIN - Writer; member of the League of American Writers; fellow traveller.

MARIAN SPITZER - Writer; member of the League of American Writers; and a fellow traveller. *fu*

Mrs. CHARLES PAGE - Wife of CHARLES PAGE, Communist Party member

JAY GURNEY - Writer; member of the League of American Writers and American Peace Mobilization.

FRANK SCULLY - Writer; and a fellow traveller.

Mrs. BEATRICE BUCHMAN- Wife of SIDNEY BUCHMAN, Producer.

IRA RATHER -

MAXWELL SHANE - Writer; member of the League of American Writers; a fellow traveller.

Dr. MARVIN HARRIS

DONALD ROSE

CHARLES J. KATZ - Attorney; member of the Communist Party. *(u) (f)*

Others active in the organization were:

MICHAEL BERKIS - Communist Party line follower; investigator for the Anti-Nazi League.

MARY McCALL, JR. - Fellow traveller; member of the League of American Writers; and president of the Screen Writers Guild of Hollywood.

HERBERT K. SORRELL - Business representative of Studio Painters Local 644; member of the Communist Party.

GORDON KAHN - Writer; member of the League of American Writers; and a fellow traveller. *135*

JO SWERLING - Writer; member of the League of American Writers; and a fellow traveller.

CONFIDENTIAL

GENE SACKHEIM	- Writer; member of the League of American Writers; a fellow traveller
HILT GROSS	- Writer; member of the League of American Writers.
IRVING REIS	- Writer; member of the League of American Writers; and a fellow traveller.
MICHAEL BLANKFORT	- Writer; member of the League of American Writers; and a member of the Communist Party. (u) (f)
J. WALTER RUBEN	- Motion picture director; producer; fellow traveller (now deceased)
Mrs. KATE CUMMINGS	- Wife of Producer.
Mrs. H. S. KRAFT	- Wife of H. S. KRAFT; member of the League of American Writers; a fellow traveller.
Prof. FRANK DAVIS	- Professor at the University of California at Los Angeles; a fellow traveller.
BONNIE FARRER	- Screen writer and member of the League of American Writers; a fellow traveller
DAVID KERNIN	- Screen and stage actor; a fellow-traveller

There are many others in addition to the above list, all of whom have been identified with Communist and Communist front activities in Hollywood.

The program of the Hollywood League for Democratic Action was just the reverse of that of the Hollywood Anti-Nazi League, although the same people were in control in both organizations. But the Communist Party line had changed and they, being good Communists, fellow travellers and sympathizers changed also.

Meetings were held, radio programs given and literature spread which opposed every feature of national defense, aid to England, the lend-lease act, the Selective Service Act and in general the foreign policy of the President of the United States.

136
CONFIDENTIAL

It was the Communist formula in every detail. But the active life of the Hollywood League for Democratic Action was of comparatively short duration. By the fall of 1940 it had become practically lifeless.

This was not because the comrades had changed their viewpoint, or that they were becoming discouraged—it was because another organization had come into existence on a national scale. This latter organization was broader and more all-inclusive and gradually the Hollywood League for Democratic Action was absorbed.

This organization was called the AMERICAN PEACE MOBILIZATION.

HOLLYWOOD PEACE FORUM
(Communist front organization)

[Source 3-Z has stated] that as the Hollywood Anti-Nazi League was gradually being put to death, the Communists operating within that group were busily setting up other organizations to take its place which would carry out the changed line of the party.

In January of 1940 there came into being the HOLLYWOOD PEACE FORUM. As its name indicates this group was pledged to preserve peace. It yelled loudly and often that we should stay out of the war. It opposed aid to England, national defense, conscription and right down the line in carrying out the program of the Communist Party. It was strictly for peace—on HITLER'S terms. It conducted forums, radio broadcasts, issued pamphlets and leaflets and unceasingly put out propaganda for the Communist position.

Its chief spokesman was Professor NORMAN T. BYRNE of Los Angeles City College, long identified with every form of Communist activity in Southern California. He was chairman of these forums held in every available hall and meeting place in the locality—at the Hollywood Women's Club, First Unitarian Church in Los Angeles, Embassy Auditorium, Los Angeles, Knickerbocker Hotel in Hollywood, Wilshire Ebell Club, and many others.

The sense of all meetings, forums, radio broadcasts, etc., of the Hollywood Peace Forum was defense of the Soviet Union for its pact with HITLER, attacks on Finland for its resistance to Russia's aggression, condemnation of the war as imperialism in action and advocating the immediate appeasement of Nazi Germany.

The officers of the Hollywood Peace Forum, all of whom just a few months before were members of the Hollywood Anti-Nazi League and who were then supporting President ROOSEVELT and democracy, were:

HERBERT BIBERMAN - Chairman
 JOHN WEXLEY - Vice-Chairman
 GUY ENDORE - Secretary-Treasurer
 GENE SACKHEIM - Executive Secretary

All the above have been leading Communists in the Hollywood section.

BIBERMAN is a motion picture director and writer.

WEXLEY, ENDORE and SACKHEIM are members of the League of American Writers.

Others active in the Forum were SAM ORNITZ, member of the League of American Writers and a Communist, FRANK SCULLY, a fellow traveller and Hollywood Writer, Reverend FRANK M. TOOTHAKER of the First Methodist Church, Compton, California, Reverend PETER M. SALSON, Minister First Unitarian Church, Los Angeles, Professor FRANK DAVIS of the University of Southern California at Los Angeles, SADIE ORNITZ, wife of SAM ORNITZ, EDWARD BIBERMAN, brother of HERBERT BIBERMAN, HUGH WILKINS, and many others previously with the Hollywood Anti-Nazi League.

The Hollywood Peace Forum remained in existence about six months. Another organization was coming into existence which took its place. This front was called the HOLLYWOOD LEAGUE FOR DEMOCRATIC ACTION.

AMERICAN PEACE MOBILIZATION
 (Communist Front Organization)

[Source 4-A has shown] that the American Peace Mobilization was the successor to the American League for Peace and Democracy in the same manner as the Hollywood League for Democratic Action took the place of the Hollywood Anti-Nazi League—and for the same basic reason, the change in the Communist Party line.

After the pact between STALIN and HITLER in August, 1939 it was necessary for the Communist Internationale to revamp its entire structure in the United States. From a position of support for democratic processes in the interest of bringing about a program of "collective security" (which it never really meant, by the way, and which was only used as a threat by STALIN to force HITLER into signing the subsequent pact) the Communist apparatus in the United States must now reverse itself and render all aid possible to HITLER, he now being on the best of terms with STALIN—they were virtual allies.

All Communist front organizations were now to work for peace. They were to oppose entry of the United States into the war on the side of England and France, and were to oppose aid to those countries, oppose the

Lend-Lease Act, national defense, the Selective Service Act, and in general obstruct any internal policy of the United States that would, however remotely, be of benefit to the democratic nations fighting HITLER.

The American Peace Mobilization was destined to become the most potent arm of the Communist Internationale—and that means STALIN—working in the interest of the STALIN-HITLER pact.

The organization as such officially came into being at a national gathering held in Chicago, Illinois August 30 to September 2, 1940. This meeting was called by what was known as the "Emergency Peace Mobilization". At this time the name was changed to the AMERICAN PEACE MOBILIZATION and it continued to function under that title until the break between STALIN and HITLER in June, 1941 when Russia was invaded.

Previous to the official setting up of the American Peace Mobilization in September, 1940, and beginning with the dissolution of the Hollywood anti-Nazi League in December of 1939, and the official "liquidation" of the American League for Peace and Democracy on February 1, 1940, groups were hastily formed everywhere to carry out the policy of the Communist Party.

In Hollywood there was the Hollywood Peace Forum, Hollywood League for Democratic Action, Hollywood Peace Council, Hollywood Peace Crusade, etc. All of these groups were largely "paper" organizations functioning as a stop-gap until all could be knit into one national organization, and that was the AMERICAN PEACE MOBILIZATION.

It will be noticed that the names of the officers and those most active in all these groups locally in Hollywood are essentially the same. For example, HERBERT BIBERMAN, DONALD OGDEN STEWART, FRANK TUTTLE, etc., appear in every front.

In addition to the so-called "peace" groups above which laid the foundation for the establishment later of the Los Angeles Division of the Mobilization, the following were affiliated with the organization in Hollywood:

League of American Writers, Hollywood Chapter.

Motion Picture Democratic Committee.

Hollywood Theatre Alliance.

League of Woman Shoppers.

Committee to Aid Agricultural Workers.

58471
National Negro Congress.

California Youth Legislature.

Hollywood Post, Veterans Division, Labor's Non-partisan
League

The national officers of the American Peace Mobilization
elected in September, 1940, were:

Rev. JOHN B. THOMPSON, Chairman
THEODORE DREISER, Vice-Chairman
VITO MARCANTONIO, Vice-Chairman
JACK McMICHAEL, Vice-Chairman
REID ROBINSON, Vice-Chairman
KATHERINE FERRILL, Vice-Chairman
FREDERICK FIELD, Executive Secretary.
MARLAN BRIGGS, Administrative Secretary

Of the above, THEODORE DREISER, as a member of the League
of American Writers and more or less identified with Hollywood is representa-
tive of its culture.

The officers of the local division of the Mobilization are
as follows:

✓ HERBERT BIERMAN, Chairman, member of the American Peace
Mobilization in Los Angeles, motion pic-
ture director, and Communist Party member.
TOM CULLEN, local correspondent of the "People's World",
official Communist publication on the West Coast,
Executive Secretary; Communist Party member.

Executive Board: -

JOHN STAPP, of the League for Peace and Democracy; Commun-
ist Party member.

~~RICHARD OTTO~~, Motion Picture Democratic Committee; fellow
traveller.

SAM HOUSTON ALLEN, politician; Communist Party member.

Rev. HERBERT L. HERBERTS.

Rev. CARL ALLEN; fellow traveller

EVELYN VINTON

DON R. HEALY, member of Labor's Non-Partisan League;
Communist Party member

ELIZABETH SASULY

WILLIAM BOHAN, fellow traveller.
ROSENDA RIVERA, Communist Party member.
HOWARD ROSE, member of the Young Communists League.

Hollywood figures most active as chairmen at meetings, speakers and directors of propaganda were:

Prof. NORMAN T. BYRNE, Communist Party member.
SAM ORNITZ, Communist Party member, a writer, and member of the League of American Writers.
✓ JOHN HOWARD LAWSON, writer, Member of the Communist Party and League of American Writers.
✓ DONALD GORDEN STEWART, delegate to Chicago convention; a writer, member of the League of American Writers and the Communist Party.
MAURICE MURPHY, League of American Writers and Motion Picture Democratic Committee member; a writer who is member of the League of American Writers and the Communist Party.
✓ DALTON TRUEBO, Member of the League of American Writers and the Communist Party.
✓ MICHAEL BLANKFORT, member of the League of American Writers and the Communist Party.
✓ FRANK TUTTLE, motion picture director; Communist Party member.
CHARLES J. HATZ, Attorney for Communists and Communist Party member.
SADIE ORNITZ, member of the Communist Party.
JOHN HOWARD LAWSON, member of the League of American Writers and the Communist Party.
MARC BLITZSTEIN, Hollywood composer, member of League of American Writers, and a fellow traveller.
ALBERT HATZ, President, League of American Writers, Hollywood Chapter; fellow traveller.
LUCILLE MARINER, member of League of Women Shoppers; a fellow traveller.
GUY ENDORE, member of League of American Writers and Communist Party.
Dr. HERBERT ALEXANDER, Professor of Sociology, Los Angeles City College; a fellow traveller.

In addition to the above, individual members of all Hollywood Communist front groups were supporting the American Peace Mobilization.

Mass meetings were held at the Shrine Auditorium, Embassy Auditorium, Philharmonic Auditorium, in Los Angeles, to carry the message of "Peace" to the people.

At the same time as these meetings were being held the Mobilization was officially supporting every strike where that strike would hamper defense efforts. It officially, and directly, by sending its members to the picket lines, injected itself into the North American Aviation strike in Inglewood, California, Vultee Aircraft Company, Downey, California, the Columbia Recording Company strike in Hollywood, the Cannon Electrical Company strike in Los Angeles, and many others. It was working feverishly in all directions to carry out the line of the Communist Party at that time.

An example of the type of propaganda carried on by the American Peace Mobilization under the auspices of Communists in Hollywood is the meeting held at the Shrine Auditorium in Los Angeles, on February 24, 1941, the advance publicity on which stated as follows:

"DEFEAT H.R.1776 (Lend-Lease Bill) WITH THE SPIRIT OF 1776!"

Hear

MICHAEL QUILL

President of CIO Transport Workers Union

FREDERICK FIELD

Nat'l Secy. APM

HERBERT BIBERMAN

Local Chrmn-APM

PHILLIP M. CONNELLY

Pres. State CIO

DALTON TRUEBO

The man who wrote

"Johnny Got His Gun"

WHAT TO DO ABOUT IT

1. Write your Congressman. Tell him to vote NO on H.R. 1776 (Lend-Lease Bill)
2. Tell your friends about dangers of this bill.
3. Urge them to write also.
4. Distribute additional copies of this leaflet.
5. Join the A.P.M.

"The New Deal's Triple A. foreign policy, as embraced by the Lend-Lease Bill, is to plow under every fourth American boy." Sen. BURTON K. WHEELER."

The tenor of the foregoing is that of all activities of the American Peace Mobilization, the local spearhead of which in the Southern California section, was Hollywood Communist influences.

CONFIDENTIAL

142

CONFIDENTIAL

The American Peace Mobilization nationally and the Hollywood Division locally continued to function along these lines up until June 22, 1941. Right up until that date HERBERT BIBERMAN and his following, and that means the entire Hollywood Communist faction, were screaming for peace and chanting the slogan "The Yanks are Not Coming."

In fact right up to the day Mr. BIBERMAN was picketing the White House for "Peace", and showing what Hollywood could do to help prevent aid to democracy.

Then came the blow! HITLER smashed across the borders of Russia.

Again the Communist Party of the United States was taken unawares.

The American Peace Mobilization was left way out on the proverbial limb.

Within a few weeks the name of the American Peace Mobilization was changed to the AMERICAN PEOPLES MOBILIZATION.

Meetings were immediately called by the American Peoples Mobilization. Professor NORMAN T. BYRNE, HERBERT BIBERMAN, DONALD OGDEN STEWART, JOHN HOWARD LAYSON, SAM ORNITZ, GUY ENDORE and followers began screaming for war. "Smash HITLER", "All Aid to the SOVIET UNION and England," "This is a Peoples' War", etc.

The Communist Party line had changed again!

The American Peoples Mobilization continued on for some few months, but like all Communist front organizations which can no longer serve the party, it was allowed to peacefully pass away.

MOTION PICTURE DEMOCRATIC COMMITTEE
(Communist front organization)

Source 4-B has stated that during the period from the Seventh Congress of the Communist Internationale held in Moscow, Russia, in July and August of 1935 when GEORGE DIMITROV, head of the Communist Internationale, made the famous "Trojan Horse" speech and August 23, 1939 when the pact between STALIN and HITLER was consummated, and which is known as the "popular front" period, the Communist Party created hundreds of "front" organizations in all countries.

CONFIDENTIAL 142

The purpose of these organizations was to draw together on as broad a base as possible all forces to influence them to support the

foreign policy of the Soviet Union which, at time, was a pretended desire for an alliance with the democratic countries to oppose Naziism and Fascism. This was called the "collective security" proposal.

Communists were, during this period, instructed to drop all revolutionary activity and pose as good democrats, or liberals, and take part in all established governmental affairs, local, state and national, wherever they should be.

In the United States they were instructed to register for voting purposes as members of the Democratic Party and carry on their activities there. They were to assume the "liberal" position and work to get themselves, fellow travellers and sympathizers, also pretending to be good democrats, into key positions in political circles. They could then use their positions and influence to create sympathy and gain support for the policies of Soviet Russia.

In line with this policy and, as usual, obeying orders implicitly, the Communists in the Hollywood motion picture industry and its periphery began setting up various front organizations.

One of the most important of these groups was the MOTION PICTURE DEMOCRATIC COMMITTEE. This organization was created in the early fall of 1938. At this time California had already shown tendencies to turn to the left and the time was ideal for the Communist Party to step in and steer the political forces in the direction they desired. The state was having a gubernatorial election and it was into this election the party threw all its forces.

The success of the Motion Picture Democratic Committee was phenomenal. It drew to it on a platform of democratic reform and mildly liberal slogans a large following in the Hollywood section. It acquired among its membership many famous personages in the picture industry, the majority of whom, however, were not aware that the organization was completely under control of the Communist Party.

Thousands of people were influenced by this committee which had access to publicity channels ordinarily denied to legitimate political groups of this character. The big names on its lists were attractive to the voters and it was one of the main factors in the local and state elections of the year 1938. Almost all candidates it supported were elected and the governor-elect stated later that it was Hollywood influence and this organization which elected him to office.

But at the same time the organization was seemingly taking part in a truly democratic elective process, the Communists within its ranks were spreading their propaganda in all directions. They succeeded in tying the organization in with the Hollywood Anti-Nazi League, Conference of

SECRET
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Motion Picture Arts and Crafts, Labor's Non-Partisan League, Workers Alliance, United Spanish Relief, and were supporting every front organization and Communist controlled labor union in the Los Angeles section. All front organizations just above mentioned are Communist inspired.

This should not be the least surprising, as the individuals controlling the Motion Picture Democratic Committee were the same ones controlling the other groups.

The organization as a body were enthusiastic in support of President ROOSEVELT and the democratic administration. Neither the President nor Governor OLSON and his state administration could do wrong. It held political rallies all over Southern California. It was all-out for democracy and the Constitution of the United States—it loathed Nazism and Fascism.

The world was bright and the Motion Picture Democratic Committee was enjoying an influence and prestige that brought smiles to the faces of the most case hardened comrades.

But on August 23, 1939, the bubble burst. The pact between STALIN and HITLER was announced and the Hollywood Motion Picture Democratic Committee found itself way out on a limb.

Within thirty days instructions came down from Moscow that the party line had changed. The organization must change with it. It was a bitter pill, but the comrades were loyal and they obeyed.

Within a very short time the Motion Picture Democratic Committee was calling President ROOSEVELT a "war monger"; he was dragging the United States into an imperialist war; we should mind our own business, etc. Governor OLSON too had become almost overnight a war monger, had deserted the poor, was cutting relief and in general was just driving the people to desperation with his anti-social tactics.

By the spring of 1940 the Motion Picture Democratic Committee was working hand in hand with the American Peace Crusade, afterward the American Peace Mobilization. It was mailing out thousands of "peace" pleas and insisting that "The Yanks Are Not Coming." It sponsored and took part in Communist "peace" meetings all over Southern California. An example of the position of the Hollywood Democratic Committee's in this respect is the following excerpt from one of their bulletins:

45

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

"AMERICA DECLINES PEACE"

OLYMPIC STADIUM

RALLY OF SATURDAY, APRIL 6TH

"The L.A. Council of the Committee for Industrial Organization, the Maritime Federation of the Pacific, and the California Youth Legislature—each of these bodies representing thousands of Southern Californians, requested of the Hollywood Peace Council that they be allowed to co-sponsor the rally, purpose and plans of which are heartily endorsed by their memberships. The eight Hollywood organizations welcomed the joint sponsorship. The speakers' bureau set up by the M.P.D.C. to publicize the rally at meetings of all sorts—has lined up 75 speaking engagements to date... A knockout script written by MICHAEL BLANKFORT, JEROME CHODOROV, JOSEPH FIELDS, PAUL TRIVERS, CARL BREMER, CYRIL KRAMER, was okayed with hurrahs by the Council this week... The staging of the production is in the capable hands of SHEPARD TRAUBE. The original printing order for "The Yanks Call", newspaper announcement of the meeting, was 50,000 copies. These were gone in a couple of days, and a duplicate order for another 50,000 had to be filled... Ten thousand tickets have been distributed and the remaining two thousand are going fast—so call the M.P.D.C. office (Gr. 5136) immediately for blocks of 10¢, 25¢ and 40¢ tickets..."

M.P.D.C. NEWSLETTER, 3/26/40.

(The individuals named above, BLANKFORT, CHODOROV, etc., are all members of the League of American Writers, the most important Communist front group in Hollywood)

While the Motion Picture Democratic Committee was cooperating with other groups, as above, it was carrying on its own party line procedure, as follows:

"PEACE PETITIONS"

250 of these were mailed to 250 M.P.D.C. members along with the last newsletter. If you received one, get as many signatures as you can and mail it back to this office as soon as you can—because time is the essence of this demand to our representatives."

MELVIN DOUGLAS, the well known screen actor, and First Vice-Chairman of the Motion Picture Democratic Committee and who had been active in almost every Communist front organization in Hollywood previously, revolted at this procedure. After Russia's attack on Finland, he introduced a resolution before the committee condemning Soviet Russia for this attack.

He was overwhelmingly defeated. He resigned from the Committee in February, 1940.

The following were the officers of the organization in 1939-40. All have been long identified with Communist and Communist front activities in the motion picture field:

PHILLIP DUNNE. Chairman; member of the League of American Writers, and a member of the Communist Party. He is now with the Writers War Board, New York City, the Hollywood Anti-Nazi League and the League for Industrial Democracy.

MELVYN DOUGLAS. First Vice-Chairman; active in Communist front organizations; a fellow traveller and formerly Communist Party line follower.

MIRIAM HOPKINS. Second Vice-Chairman. She is a screen actress and fellow traveller.

JOHN FORD. Third Vice-Chairman. Motion picture director, and long a fellow traveller.

MAURICE MURPHY. Formerly executive secretary of the League of American Writers. He is a member of the League of American Writers and one of the leading Communists in the Hollywood section.

GORDON RICEY. Treasurer. He is a member of the League of American Writers and a member of the Communist Party. He is now in the Army.

Although the Motion Picture Democratic Committee managed to survive the STALIN-HITLER pact, it finally, late in 1940 became inactive as have many other Communist fronts which could not negotiate the hairpin turns of the Communist Internationale.

HOLLYWOOD DEMOCRATIC COMMITTEE
(Communist front organization)

[Source 4-B has stated] that this organization is to all intents and purposes a revival of the Motion Picture Democratic Committee, a Communist Party front organization that went out of existence shortly after the HITLER-STALIN pact was signed on August 23, 1939. This latter organization and the reasons for its liquidation are dealt with under section 1 of this report.

58484

The Hollywood Democratic Committee is being set up at the present time to operate in the political field and this purpose was stated in a call issued for its first meeting which was held at the Hollywood Roosevelt Hotel in Hollywood on January 14, 1943.

This initial meeting was for the purpose of "forming an association of voters in the motion picture community which will support victory legislation and victory candidates." This meeting was primarily an organizational one; as there have been no further open meetings, it can be said that the Hollywood Democratic Committee is still in the process of formation.

The call for this initial meeting was signed by:

WALTER ABEL
MARC CONNELLY
WALTER HUSTON

The speakers for this organization were listed as the following:

MARY McCALL, JR.
WALTER HUSTON
MARGARET BENNETT
ROBERT W. KENNY (Attorney General of the
State of California)
RUSSELL GLEASON, chairman

Of the foregoing the following have been identified as cooperating with and active in other Communist fronts in Hollywood:

MARY McCALL, JR. is President of the Screen Writers Guild, the bargaining agency for the Hollywood Screen Writers. She has been active and is still active in Communist front organizations such as the Hollywood Writers Mobilization for Defense, Hollywood Anti-Nazi League, Hollywood League for Democratic Action, Motion Picture Democratic Committee, and she is a fellow traveller.

MARC CONNELLY is a screen writer. He is also a member of the League of American Writers and is active in the Hollywood Writers Mobilization for Defense. He is the chairman of the Hollywood Writers Mobilization Committee for Interchange of cultural Material with Writers in the Soviet Union. He is a fellow traveller.

148

INITIAL

52189

WALTER HUSTON is a screen actor. He is not identified specifically with membership in the Communist front organizations, but is sympathetic toward Soviet Russia and its form of government. This information has been obtained from press releases regarding his parts in pictures from time to time.

MARGARET BENNETT is a member of the Screen Office Employees Guild, a studio labor union affiliated with the Conference of Studio Unions, a Communist front controlled group under the leadership of HERBERT K. SORRELL. Miss BENNETT follows the Communist Party line in all her union activities.

ROBERT W. KENNY was formerly state senator of California. He was elected Attorney General of the state of California during the last November election. It can be stated here that Mr. KENNY is a fellow traveller. He has consorted with known Communist groups. He has supported protests against the deportation proceedings of HARRY BRIDGES. He was also connected with the SCHNEIDERMAN-DORSEY Defense Committee. He is a close associate of Attorney LEO GALLAGHER, a known Communist in Southern California who handles most of the Communist Party's legal business. Mr. KENNY is President of the National Lawyer's Guild, a Communist controlled organization.

RUSSELL GLEASON is the son of JAMES and LUCILLE GLEASON, both of whom have been involved in Communist front activity in Hollywood. Mr. GLEASON is looked upon as an active sympathizer with Communist causes.

At the initial meeting of this group on January 14, 1943 the following well known Communists of long standing attended and participated in discussions from the floor:

J. K. (SPIKE) WALLACE, business representative of Musicians Local No. 47.

HERBERT K. SORRELL, business representative of the Studio Painters Local 644 and President of the Conference of Studio Unions.

JOHN HOWARD LAWSON, member of the League of American Writers, American Peace Mobilization and a teacher in the Writers School, and has been active in many other front organizations.

ED M. GILBERT, business representative of the Screen Office Employees Guild.

A more complete record of the Communist activities of all of these parties appears heretofore in this report.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

In addition to the above the following well known fellow travellers and party line followers were in attendance or mentioned by the Chairman as supporters of this organization.

SIDNEY BUCHMAN, a writer. He is a member of the League of American Writers. He supported the American Peace Mobilization and is a teacher in the Writers School.

SHERIDAN GIBNEY is a writer and a member of the League of American Writers. He supported the American Peace Mobilization and is a writer in the Writers School. He also engages in other Communist front organizations and activities.

HAROLD SMITH is business representative of Local 695 of the I.A.T.S.E. He is a fellow traveller.

SHEPARD TRAUBE is a writer and member of the League of American Writers. He is active in the Motion Picture Democratic Committee and was active in the Hollywood Anti-Nazi League, the Hollywood League of Democratic Action, and was a member of the American Peace Mobilization.

WILLIAM (BILL) MORRIS, JR. is the owner of the Morris Booking Agency in Hollywood. He is a fellow traveller who provides strong support financially to front organizations and is an ardent follower of the Communist Party line. (u)

As stated, the Hollywood Democratic Committee is now in the process of formation and it is believed that it will very shortly emerge as a fixed organization. Up to the present time it has followed the usual pattern of a Communist front organization.

MOTION PICTURE ARTISTS COMMITTEE
(Communist Front Organization)

(Source 4-C has informed) that the Motion Picture Artists Committee was a group set up to work in conjunction with a larger national organization, the North American Committee to Aid Spanish Democracy. This latter Committee was the outgrowth of a series of previously created "Spanish Aid" groups, all under the control of the Communist Party. They were all set up for the purpose of aiding the Communist program in Spain during the civil war in that country.

The original organization set up by the Communist Party in 1936 was called the Medical Bureau to Aid Spanish Democracy. Shortly thereafter the North American Committee to Aid Spanish Democracy was formed. In 1938 the two were merged and called the Medical Bureau and North American Committee to Aid Spanish Democracy. Meanwhile there was the American Friends of Spanish Democracy. Later this group joined the larger one. After the Spanish

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

150

58-124

civil war came to an end in April, 1939 a new organization was set up. It was called the Spanish Refugee Relief Campaign. In March 1940 there was disension within the group, some of the members objecting to Communist domination. The Communists retained control, however, and renamed it temporarily the Emergency Conference to Save Spanish Refugees. In 1941 it was renamed North American Committee to Aid Spanish Democracy, after absorbing another group which had sprung up overnight called Dorothy Parker's Spanish Children's Relief Fund. Out of that muddled up ancestry came the Motion Picture Artists Committee.

The purposes of all the above organizations were identical, all being Communist controlled. Those purposes were the collection of funds and recruiting of young men to join the Abraham Lincoln Brigade to fight with the Loyalists in Spain. Hundreds of thousands of dollars were collected and never accounted for, and thousands of young Americans were induced to go to Spain for the glory of the Communist cause.

The officers of the Motion Picture Artists Committee were the same as those we find in many other fronts. All were members of the League of American Writers.

- JOHN HOWARD LAWSON
- MICHAEL BLANKFORT
- LESTER COHEN
- CHARLES PAGE, Secretary

The Executive Board is as follows:

DONALD OGDEN STEWART
HERBERT BIBERMAN
SIDNEY BUCHMAN
DUDLEY NICHOLS
MADELINE RUTHVEN
LEWIS MILESTONE
FLORENCE ELDRIDGE (wife of FREDERIC MARCH)
HUMPHREY COBB
FRANCHOT TONE
SAMSON RAPHAELSON

The sponsors were:

Dr. HERBERT ALEXANDER
MELVYN DOUGLAS
THEODORE DREISER
PAUL MUNI
PHILLIP MERIVALE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

151

65185

Judge ROBERT W. KENNY (now Attorney General
of the state of California)

ARCHIBALD MacLEISH

SHERWOOD ANDERSON

EDWARD ARNOLD

PAUL H. DOUGLAS

RICHARD ARLEN

ANTONIO BENTERIA

FANNY HURST

SYLVIA SIDNEY

SINCLAIR LEWIS

MARTHA GRAHAM

RICHARD CONNELL

One of the projects sponsored by these Spanish Aid Committees was the Rescue Ship Mission. This was the proposed fitting out of a ship which was to sail from the United States and rescue Loyalist refugees interned in Southern France. It was proposed to raise \$300,000 to fit out the ship, which was to be called the "Lovcen". Funds for this venture were still being collected as late as August 1941. It may be stated that the ship never sailed and no accounting was made of the funds collected.

Many innocents were inveigled in this venture. HELEN KELLER, HAROLD REICHELMAN and others resigned when they discovered it was a Communist front. Meetings were held, and money raised in Hollywood, under the direction of LION FEUCHTWANGER and SIDNEY BUCHMAN. All the Hollywood Communist intellectuals supported the drive.

Among the sponsors in Hollywood were:

LION FEUCHTWANGER, writer, propagandist, refugee, Communist Party line follower.

SIDNEY BUCHMAN, writer, member of the League of American Writers.

MARC BLITZSTEIN, writer, member of the League of American Writers.

DOROTHY PARKER, writer, member of the League of American Writers.

HERMAN SHUMLIN, producer and director at Warner Brothers Studios.

53486

SHERWOOD ANDERSON, writer and dramatist.

The sponsors of the UNITED SPANISH AID COMMITTEE, Hollywood Chapter were:

DOROTHY PARKER, writer, member of the League of American Writers.

CARSEY McWILLIAMS, Communist and Commissioner of Housing and Investigation.

IRVING PICHEL, Director and member of the League of American Writers.

PAUL MUNI, actor.

MARC BLITZSTEIN, Composer, member of the League of American Writers.

LANGSTON HUGHES, writer, member of the League of American Writers.

DONALD OGDEN STEWART, writer; member of the League of American Writers.

FRANK TUTTLE, Director.

JOHN WEALEY, writer, member of the League of American Writers.

HERBERT K. SORRELL, Labor leader and Communist.

GEORGE BIDDLE, artist.

EDWARD BIBERMAN, artist, brother of HERBERT BIBERMAN.

LION FEUCHTWANGER, writer, propagandist and a refugee.

JOHN GARFIELD, actor.

JEAN MUIR, actress.

Prof. ALEXANDER KAUN, Stanford University professor.

153

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Dr. AARON ROSENTHAL, psychiatrist (deceased).

Prof. J. OPPENHEIMER, Stanford professor.

GEORGE MIDWINTER, state chairman, Industrial Relations.

Judge STANLEY MOFFETT, Justice of the Peace, East side.

SAM HOUSTON ALLEN, Poor politician, head of the S.R.A.

JOHN ANSON FORD, County supervisor, Los Angeles County.

Judge E. RAY SHAUER, Superior court judge.

GALE SOMMERGAARD, Screen actress, wife of HERBERT BIEBERMAN

The Secretary and Vice-chairman of the last named organization was JACK AVEROFF, and admitted member of the Communist Party.

HOLLYWOOD COMMITTEE FOR WRITERS IN EXILE
(Communist front organization)

(S)(u)
[Source A-D has reported] that while this committee was a local organization and apparently confined its activities to the Hollywood section, raising money and spreading propaganda for its purposes, it had its origin in, and cooperated with the various "Spanish Aid" committees set up by the Communist Party during the period of the Spanish civil war.

At that time many Communist writers, artists, journalists and professionals had gone to Spain to support the Communist activities among the Loyalist forces. They came from many countries. At the same time there were many intellectuals within Spain who leaned toward the Communist cause. It was in the middle of that period that the writers, artists and intellectuals had become imbued with social concepts of LENIN and STALIN. The world was all out of joint and it was up to them to fix it up and the place to start was Spain.

LUIS ARICULSTAN, a Spanish writer had this to say about the situation:

"I am speaking now of the so-called Communist sympathizers, the fellow travellers who were so active in giving the Spanish Communists the power and influence they already had... They were astonishingly numerous among our bourgeoisie where they formed large and influential groups. Writers, journalists, artists and professionals...

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

"I am mentioning the unhappy part this group played in Spain because I happen to know the great influence similar groups are exerting in France, England and the U.S.A. One of the reasons why I am giving this resume of Spanish experiences is to teach them a lesson.

New Leader, 6-3-39.

After the Spanish civil war ended in April, 1939, many of these Communists and fellow travellers were caught and interned in camps. Others escaped into France and North Africa and interned there. Some escaped and got back to the countries from which they came. Later other writers and artists escaped from Germany and occupied France and became stranded in neutral countries in Europe, especially Portugal. Others are still in concentration camps in Germany and occupied France.

It was to aid these exiled writers, artists and professional people that the Hollywood Committee for Writers in Exile was allegedly created. The purpose was to raise funds for their relief wherever needed and plans were made to get them into the United States eventually.

All of this would be most laudable if it were not that the committee was interested only in those refugees who were Communists, fellow travellers and sympathizers with the cause of communism. So true is this that the Communist Party, of which the Hollywood Committee for Writers in Exile is a front, advocated the deportation back to Spain, France or Germany of those writers and artists who did not agree with its domination of the intellectuals of those countries.

An example of this discrimination is the attempt of the Communist Party to force the Government of Mexico to deport three writers, HORACE SERGE, JULIAN GORKIN and MARCEAU PIVERT. These men had escaped from France and were in Mexico City. But because they objected to Communist domination of the Spanish Loyalist forces in the civil war and opposed the Communist Party in principle, the Hollywood Committee for Writers in Exile under no circumstances, aid these refugees. The main purpose of the Committee for Writers in Exile was stated by GARSON KANIN, fellow motion picture director in Hollywood, at a meeting of this committee at the Beverly Wilshire Hotel on November 26, 1940 to an audience of directors, actors and writers, as follows:

"Hollywood today could use the brains that HITLER concentration camps. There are not enough brains in Hollywood to produce the 500 stories annually needed by the film industry.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Five thousand dollars was collected at this meeting.
Hollywood Reporter 11-27-40.

The following refugee writers and artists were introduced
at the Meeting:

ALFRED DOEBLIN
LEON MITTLER
LEONARD FRANK
DR. KURTZ NEUMAN
FREDERICK ~~TORBERG~~
ALFRED POLGAR
HEINRICH MANN

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

All of the above are Germans.

The following are the active members of the Committee:

DONALD OGDEN STEWART, Chairman
SIDNEY BUCHMAN
SHERIDAN GIBNEY
MARIAN SPITZER

(All the above are members of the League of American
Writers and teach in the Hollywood Writers School)

Sponsors are:

DOROTHY PARKER, writer and fellow traveller.
EDWARD CHODOROV, Writer, member of the League of American
Writers and the American Peace Mobilization

H. S. KRAFT
MARC BLITZSTEIN
HERMAN SHUGLIN
FREDERIC MARCH
GARSIN KANIN
HELEN CAHAGEN
LANGSTON HUGHES
CAREY McWILLIAMS
IRVING PICHEL
FRANK TUTTLE
JOHN WEXLEY
JEAN LUIR
PAUL LUNT
JOHN GARFIELD
DOROTHY COMINGORE, actress, wife of RICHARD COLLINS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

156

GEORGE WILLNER, Booking agent
LION FEUCHTWANGER (himself a refugee writer from ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~)
ROBERT ROSSEN, writer
WILLIAM DIETERLE, director
JOHN CROMWELL, director

All of the above are identified with other Communist front activities in the Hollywood section.

The Hollywood Committee for Writers in Exile is just another of the maze of Communist dominated interlocking front organizations.

JOINT ANTI-FASCIST REFUGEE COMMITTEE
(Communist front organization)

(Source 4-E has reported that this Communist inspired and controlled organization is an outgrowth of various Communist front organizations that were set up during the Spanish civil war period when the Soviet Union and the Communist Party were engaged in capturing the Loyalist cause in Spain. There had come into existence in the United States at that time the following organizations:

MEDICAL BUREAU TO AID SPANISH DEMOCRACY
NORTH AMERICAN COMMITTEE TO AID SPANISH DEMOCRACY
MEDICAL BUREAU AND NORTH AMERICAN COMMITTEE TO AID
SPANISH DEMOCRACY
SPANISH REFUGEE RELIEF CAMPAIGN
EMERGENCY CONFERENCE TO SAVE SPANISH REFUGEES
SPANISH CHILDREN'S RELIEF FUND
SPANISH REFUGEE SHIP MISSION
FRIENDS OF THE ABRAHAM LINCOLN BRIGADE
HOLLYWOOD COMMITTEE FOR WRITERS IN EXILE
UNITED AMERICAN SPANISH AID COMMITTEE

The foregoing organizations were set up under the direction of the Communist Party, and at one time or another, all functioned in the United States.

When Russia entered the war on the side of the United Nations, the Spanish Civil War episode was relegated to past history, as all efforts of the Communists in the United States must now be devoted to winning the war for Russia's sake.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

151

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

As a result of this situation all these organizations, and their remnants have now been incorporated into one group, the JOINT ANTI-FASCIST REFUGEE COMMITTEE. It is national in scope; and has an office and branch in Hollywood, California. The purpose of the organization, as stated by the Secretary of the Hollywood branch, HELEN M. FISCHER, is to raise funds and give all aid possible in every way to those Spanish, German and French refugees now interned in concentration camps in Europe; and wherever and whenever possible bring them to the United States, or the Americas.

[This organization being completely Communist dominated, is interested only in those refugees whose political opinions coincide with those who are in control of this committee.]

At the present time the headquarters of the committee are located at 8505 Sunset Boulevard, Hollywood. The offices are sumptuously equipped and the committee apparently is well equipped financially.

[A check of the personnel and those in charge and active in the organization shows the same names and control that had been observed in all the other Hollywood Communist front organizations.] They are the following:

PHILLIP MERIVALE, Honorary Chairman. Mr. MERIVALE is described as an English actor now appearing in motion pictures. Mr. MERIVALE is a fellow traveller, having been active in the New Theatre League, and various cultural organizations in Hollywood over a period of years—a fellow traveller.

Mrs. EDWARD CHODOROV, Chairman. This is the wife of EDWARD CHODOROV, a member of the League of American Writers, and a close fellow traveller with the Communist Party. He has followed the line from the Popular Front period, into the Fifth, or Pact Period, when he was connected with the American Peace Mobilization. She has done likewise.

HELEN M. FISCHER, Secretary. Miss FISCHER is a newcomer, having just suddenly "appeared". She has not been shown heretofore in the Hollywood section.

Miss FISCHER stated that the organization has no board of directors or executive board, but does have a "working committee". The "Working Committee" is composed of the following parties:

Mrs. SIDNEY BUCHMAN, wife of SIDNEY BUCHMAN, League of American Writers, and a staunch fellow traveller.

158
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ROBERT ROSSEN, member of the League of American Writers, chairman of the Hollywood Writers Mobilization, a fellow traveller, member of the American Peace Mobilization, etc.

H. S. (HY) KRAFT, member of the League of American Writers, Hollywood Writers Mobilization, a fellow traveller, member of the American Peace Mobilization, etc.

GEORGE WILLNER, theatrical booking agent, formerly Western Representative of "New Masses".

DOROTHY COLLINGORE, screen actress, fellow traveller, wife of RICHARD COLLINS of the League of American Writers.

JOERNEY RIVER, wife of W. L. RIVER of the League of American Writers, American Peace Mobilization, and fellow traveller.

AINA REVERE - no record.

MARIAN SPITZER, League of American Writers, American Peace Mobilization, and a long record of fellow traveller.

TAMARA GEVA, formerly of the New Theatre League and other front organizations; a fellow traveller.

Miss FISCHER stated that the organization had no list of members; that the organization was the committee which called meetings, collected funds and attended to all business of the organization. She gave the following as the sponsors of the organization.

WALTER HUSTON - Screen actor, and fellow traveller.

OLIVIA DeHAVILLAND - Screen actress.

JULIEN DUVIVIER - French motion picture director, now employed in Hollywood.

HEINRICH MANN - German refugee writer, now in Hollywood.

LION FEUCHTWANGER - German refugee writer, a fellow traveller fanatically devoted to Communism and the Soviet Union. Author of "Moscow 1937".

DAME MAY WHITTY - elderly screen actress.

WILLIAM MORRIS, JR., theatrical booking agent in Hollywood and a close fellow traveller

Mrs. ANN LEHR - Connected with Hollywood charitable organizations.

That the Joint Anti-Fascist Refugee Committee is another Communist front organization there can be no doubt.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

LEAGUE OF AMERICAN WRITERS, HOLLYWOOD CHAPTER
(Communist Front Organization)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(S)(u)
[Source 4-G has reported] that the League of American Writers, since its formation in April, 1935 in New York City, has been and still is one of the most influential and far-reaching Communist front organizations ever set up in this country. Because of the fact that it has succeeded in drawing into its ranks many writers of national and international reputation, it has been able to exercise, by using organized pressure and the full strength of the Communist machine on books, magazines, periodicals and the press, an influence of serious proportions. As a propaganda instrument of the Communist Party it has rendered and is rendering outstanding service to the foreign policy of the Soviet Union.

[The Hollywood Chapter of the League of American Writers is particularly of extreme importance because, operating through its members who are firmly entrenched in the motion picture industry, it can and does exercise a most insidious influence over the type of picture produced. At the present time an examination will show that in almost every case where a picture is being made dealing with the war situation as it affects the Soviet Union, the writer or writers, and in many cases directors, are persons who have been identified as members of the League of American Writers, or as having been involved in other Communist front activities in the Hollywood section.] This is extremely important inasmuch as the motion picture is now considered necessary to national defense.

[The parentage and control of the League of American Writers by the Communist Party cannot be doubted. It is a matter of record. In November, 1930 a Congress of so-called "revolutionary writers" was held in Kharkov, Russia. At this congress a program was laid down for an International Union of Revolutionary Writers which was to operate in all countries outside the borders of the Soviet Union. The basic purpose of this Union was to organize intellectuals, particularly writers, in all countries, indoctrinate them with the philosophy of Marxian Communism and then create cultural organizations for the defense of the Soviet Union. These organizations would work in cooperation with the various sections of the Communist Internationale (Comintern) throughout the world.] (S)(u)

The delegates from the United States who attended the Kharkov Congress, one of whom was MICHAEL GOLD and who was one of those chiefly instrumental in organizing the League of American Writers, made a report, and this report is published in "New Masses" for February, 1931. (S)(u)

Meanwhile [there had already been set up in the larger cities of the United States groups of writers, artists and intellectuals called "John Reed Clubs". (Hollywood had its John Reed Club from 1932 to (1935)). But as these John Reed Clubs were more in the nature of groups inspired by local Communist influences, they did not serve the aims of the

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

Communist Party in a sufficiently disciplined manner. In January, 1935 a Congress of John Reed Clubs was held in New York City. At this congress which was composed of delegates from the clubs wherever located, a decision was made to call a Congress of American Writers to work out a plan for more efficient cooperation. The call was issued for April 1935, the Congress to be held in New York City.] On April 24 to 27, 1935 at the New School for Social Research, the congress was held. [It was called FIRST AMERICAN WRITERS CONGRESS.]

[One result of this congress was the formation of the League of American Writers, and at the same time it elected what was called a National Council. This National Council then affiliated with the International Union of Revolutionary Writers before mentioned which had its headquarters in Moscow, Russia. Thus, through the action of its National Council, the League of American Writers became an affiliate of this international revolutionary organization which has always been under the control of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union.] The members of the National Council were the following:

MICHAEL BLANKFORT
VAN WYCK BROOKS
HARRY CARLISLE
EUGENE CLAY
MERLE COLEY
LEONARD EHRLICH
ANGEL FLORES

SIDNEY HOWARD
MOISSHE NADIR
CLIFFORD ODETS
JOSEPH OPATOSHU
REBECCA PITTS
AGNES SMOEDLEY
JAMES WATERMAN WISE

[The principal speaker at this First American Writers Congress was EARL BROWDER.]

[Other known Communists busy at this congress were:

MICHAEL GOLD - Now columnist on the "Daily Worker".
CLARENCE HATHAWAY - Then editor of the "Daily Worker".
JOSEPH FREEMAN - member of the staff of the "New Masses".
ALEXANDER TRACHTENBERG - a Party leader and head of International Publishers.
MOISSAYE J. OLGIN, Party leader and author of "Why Communism" (deceased)
GRANVILLE HICKS - Teacher at Harvard University and self-admitted member of the Communist Party.

and many others.]

Those who signed the call for this First American Writers Congress were:

EARL BROWDER - Communist Party member.
MICHAEL GOLD - Communist Party member.

CONFIDENTIAL

GRANVILLE HICKS - Communist Party member. Jf(u)
 THEODORE DREISER - " " "
 NATHAN ASCH
 LESTER COHEN - Fellow traveller.
 EDWARD DAHLBERG - Communist Party member. Jf(u)
 JOHN L. SPIVAK - " " "
 NELSON ALGREN
 ARNOLD B. ARMSTRONG - Not a Communist Party member.
 MAXWELL BODENHEIM - " " " "
 THOMAS BOYD
 BOB BROWN
 FIELDING BURKE - Fellow traveller.
 KENNETH BURKE - " "
 ROBERT COATS - " "
 ERSKINE CALDWELL - " "
 ALAM CALMER - "
 ROBERT CANTWELL - "
 JACK CONROY - Communist Party member. Jf(u)
 MALCOLM COWLEY - Fellow Traveller.
 GUY ENDORE - Communist Party member. Jf(u)
 JAMES T. FARRELL - Not a Communist Party Member..
 KENNETH FEARING - Fellow traveller.
 BEN FIELD - "
 WALDO FRANK - Fellow traveller.
 JOSEPH FREEMAN - Communist Party member. Jf(u)
 EUGENE GORDON - " " "
 HORACE GREGORY
 HENRY HART - Fellow traveller.
 CLARENCE HATHAWAY - Communist Party member. Jf(u)
 JOSEPHINE HERBST - Fellow Traveller.
 ROBERT HERRICK
 LANGSTON HUGHES - Communist Party member. Jf(u)
 ORRICK JOHNS - Fellow traveller.
 ARTHUR KALLET - Fellow traveller.
 LINCOLN KIRSTEIN - " "
 HERBERT KLINE - Communist Party member Jf(u)
 JOSHUA KUNITZ - " " "
 JOHN HOWARD LAWSON - " " "
 TILLIE LERNER - Fellow Traveller.
 MERIDEL LESUEUR - Communist Party member. Jf(u)
 MELVIN LEVY - Fellow traveller.
 ROBERT MORSS LOVETT - Fellow traveller.
 LOUIS LOZOWICK
 GRACE LUMPKIN - Fellow traveller.
 LEWIS MUMFORD - " "

EDWARD NEWHOUSE
 [JOSEPH NORTH - Communist Party member } (u)
 MOISSAYE J. OLGIN - " " " (now dead)
 SAMUEL ORNITZ - " " "
 MYRA PAGE - Fellow traveller.
 JOHN DOS PASSOS - " " (Now anti Communist Party)
 PAUL PETERS - " "
 ALLEN PORTER
 HAROLD PREECE -
 WILLIAM ROLLINS, JR.
 PAUL ROMAINÉ
 [ISADOR SCHNEIDER - Communist Party member } (u)
 EDWIN SEAVER - Fellow traveller.
 CLAIRE SIFTON - " "
 PAUL SIFTON - " "
 GEORGE SKLAR - " " (Probably Communist Party member)
 LINCOLN STEFFENS - " "
 PHILLIP STEVENSON
 GENEVIEVE TAGGARD - " "
 [ALEXANDER TRACHTENBERG - Communist Party member } (u)
 NATHANIEL WEST
 [ELLA MAE WINTER - Communist Party member } (u)
 RICHARD WRIGHT - " " " (Negro)

At the conclusion of the Congress and for some time thereafter the League of American Writers operated as a national organization. The Hollywood Chapter had not yet been formed. The result of a call issued by HARRY CARLISLE, one of the National Council of the League of American Writers and a member of the Communist Party, was a nation wide meeting of the Western Writers Congress in San Francisco, California, on November 13, 1936. This Congress was under the firm control of the Communist Party as had been the First American Writers Congress. VICTOR J. JEROME, a ranking functionary in the Communist Party in New York was sent out to guide the proceedings and address this Western Writers Congress. HARRY BRIDGES was also one of the principal speakers. In addition to the above, other well known Communists who assisted in maintaining Communist Party control over the congress were the following: (u)

[HARRY CARLISLE - Communist Party member. } (u)
 MICHAEL GOLD - " " "
 CLARA WEATHERSWAX - " " "
 EDNA SILVERTON - " " "
 WILLIAM B. HOLTHERR - " " "
 DONALD OGDEN STEWART - " " "

ELLA MAE WINTER - Communist Party member.
 GERALD STRANG - " " "

](f)(u)

Congress were:

Those who signed the original call for the Western Writers

LOUIS ADAMIC - Liberal
 HOWARD BAKER
 ERNEST SUTHERLAND BATES
 CALVIN BRIDGES
 MYRON BRINIG
 WITTER BYDNER - Fellow traveller
 HUMPHREY COBB - " "
 CLARKSON CRANE
 H. L. DAVIS
 HARVEY FERGUSON
 SARA BARD FIELD - Fellow traveller
 LINCOLN FITZELL
 MARTIN FLAVIN
 MIRIAM ALLEN de FORD
 ELSA GIDLOW - Fellow traveller
 MICHAEL GOLD - Communist Party member
 HOWARD HILL
 JAMES HOPPER
 HELEN HOYT
 SIDNEY HOWARD - Communist Party member
 ALEXANDER KAUN - Fellow traveller
 HERBERT KLEIN - " "
 ROBIN LAMPSON
 CAREY McWILLIAMS - Communist Party member (member of Unit 42, Professional Section)
 SELDEN MENEFFEE
 H. G. MERRIAM
 MAX MILLER
 RICHARD NEUBERGER
 DOROTHY PARKER - Fellow traveller
 KENNETH REXROTH - " "
 ELMER RICE - " "
 IRWIN SHAW - " "
 VIOLA BROTHERS SHORE - Communist Party member
 UPTON SINCLAIR - Fellow traveller - Socialist
 TESS SLESINGER - Communist Party member
 JOHN STEINBECK - Fellow traveller
 CLARA WEATHERWAX - Communist Party member
 MARIE de L. WELCH - Fellow traveller
 NATHANIEL WEST
 LESLIE T. WHITE

](f)(u)

](f)(u)

](f)(u)

](f)(u)

](f)(u)

164

50488

This group continued to function under the name of the Western Writers Congress until October, 1937 when the membership voted to go over in a body and join the League of American Writers national organization. After this action was taken the next step was the formation of the Hollywood Chapter of the League of American Writers. The purpose in forming this group was to take in those writers who were employed in the motion picture industry in order to concentrate more efficiently on the production of motion pictures. Headquarters were set up in Hollywood and the organization has functioned steadily since its formation.]

The officers of the Hollywood Chapter are:

ALBERT MALTZ - President

GLENDIA SULLIVAN - Secretary

Both of the above have been identified with such Communist front organizations as, HOLLYWOOD ANTI-NAZI LEAGUE, LEAGUE FOR PEACE AND DEMOCRACY, AMERICAN PEACE MOBILIZATION, HOLLYWOOD LEAGUE FOR DEMOCRATIC ACTION, etc.

Those most active in the Hollywood Chapter are the following:

GEORGIA BACKUS	-	Fellow Traveller	
JOHN BOYLAN	-	"	"
SIDNEY BUCHMAN	-	"	"
VERA CASPARY	-	"	"
EDWARD CHODOROV	-	"	"
JEROME CHODOROV	-	"	"
RICHARD COLLINS	-	"	"
NORMAN CORWIN	-	"	"
FRANK DAVIS	-	"	"
Prof. FRANKLIN FEARING	-	"	" - University of California at Los Angeles
✓ GUY ENDRE	-	Communist Party member	(f) (u)
JOSEPH FIELDS	-	Fellow Traveller	
SHERIDAN GIBNEY	-	"	"
✓ MORTON GRANT	-	Communist Party member	(f) (u)
BORIS INGSTER	-	Fellow Traveller	
✓ PAUL JARRICO	-	"	"
GORDON KAHN	-	"	"
✓ JOHN HOWARD LAMSON	-	Communist Party member	(f) (u)
ROBERT LEES	-	Fellow Traveller	
MEYER LEVIN	-	"	"
✓ MELVIN LEVI	-	"	"
✓ MILTON MERLIN	-	"	"

00

Singer

DUDLEY NICHOLS .	-	Fellow Traveller
ARCH OBOLER	-	" "
IRVING REIS	-	" "
FRED RINALDO	-	" "
W. L. RIVER	-	" "
ROBERT ROSSER	-	" "
✓ WALDO SALT	-	" "
BUDD WILSON SCHULBERG	-	Young Communist League and Communist Party member
ALLAN SCOTT	-	Fellow traveller
JERRY SCHWARTZ	-	" "
✓ VIOLA BROTHERS SHORE	-	Communist Party member
✓ TESS SLESINGER	-	" " " "
✓ DONALD OGDEN STEWART	-	" " " "
✓ DALTON TRUMBO	-	Fellow traveller

(u)

Each and everyone of the above have been identified as sponsors of, members in or active in support of such Communist front organizations as:

AMERICAN LEAGUE FOR PEACE AND DEMOCRACY
 HOLLYWOOD ANTI-NAZI LEAGUE
 HOLLYWOOD LEAGUE FOR DEMOCRATIC ACTION
 HOLLYWOOD PEACE FORUM
 MOTION PICTURE DEMOCRATIC COMMITTEE
 AMERICAN PEACE MOBILIZATION
 HOLLYWOOD THEATRE ALLIANCE
 CONTEMPORARY THEATRE
 UNITED SPANISH AID COMMITTEE
 JOINT ANTI-FASCIST REFUGEE COMMITTEE
 NEW THEATRE LEAGUE
 MOTION PICTURE ARTISTS COMMITTEE

[The Hollywood Chapter of the League of American Writers has as an organization followed the Communist Party line ever since it was first established.]

During the Popular Front period it supported all other organizations which followed the party line. It has protested officially the deportation proceedings against HARRY BRIDGES. It was officially affiliated with the Hollywood Anti-Nazi League and the Motion Picture Democratic Committee. It has sponsored mass meetings of protest against the Dies Committee.

1166

Previous to the signing of the pact between STALIN and HITLER, it was all out for defeat of Fascism and Naziism. It published those principles to the world through the issuance of leaflets, articles and its own publication "Black and White".

When the pact between STALIN and HITLER was signed it completely reversed its official position and condemned the war as imperialist; opposed aid to Britain; opposed the selective service act; demanded isolation for the United States. And during that period of the Pact it officially endorsed the AMERICAN PEACE MOBILIZATION.

After HITLER invaded Russia the organization officially issued a proclamation, which appears in its official publication the "Clipper" for August, 1941, and demanded that the United States give all aid to Britain and her allies; went all out for the defeat of HITLER; Britain ceased to be an imperialist nation.

Reference is here made to the issue of the "Clipper" for May, 1941 in which an article appeared under the headline "In the Defense of Culture", which was the "Call of the Fourth Congress of the League of American Writers".

In substance it stated that the call was being made for the purpose of gathering together to reaffirm the aims of the three previous congresses of 1935, 1937 and 1939. It stated, "We proclaimed our unalterable conviction that reaction and its wars are the greatest enemies of a free and flourishing culture." It further stated "In 1941 the values by which we have lived are facing unprecedented attack. Half of the world is at war and the other half is endangered by attempts to draw it into war. We had warned of the consequences of "non-intervention" in Spain, of aid to the aggressor in China, of appeasement at Munich. Today these consequences are tragically apparent. We have warned that America must be defended not by involvement in this war, or by steps towards dictatorship, or by pursuing a course of imperialist expansion, but by preserving peace and expanding democracy on the economic, political and cultural levels. Today we must ask whether the present policy of the administration and the program of big business are not leading us toward war and Fascism in the name of resistance to war and fascism. . . . We know that our existence as free writers, spokesmen of a free people depends on our continued loyalty to the principles which govern the work of the League of American Writers. We therefore call our fellow writers and our associates in the related crafts to the Fourth Biennial Congress to consider the following questions.

"How best as writers can we resist the drive toward the war and reaction which threatens our democratic culture?"

165

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

"What can we do to extend further help to persecuted writers of other lands?

"What can we do to restore the WPA cultural projects and to transform them into permanent Peoples Art Projects vital to the nation's strength?

"What new technical developments in the various forms of writing need to be analyzed and evaluated?

"What measures can we take to combat and surmount the growing restrictions on our work as honest craftsmen?

"How can we contribute to a genuine cultural interchange between the people of the Americas?

"How can we enrich America's imperishable democratic literature and extend its audience?"

It might well be stated that the policy of this organization in May, 1941 (while the HITLER-STALIN pact was in effect) was against America's entrance into the war and against preparations for defense.

There are 123 names appearing as signers of this call to the Fourth Congress. Nearly all of them are known in Hollywood and many are in Hollywood at the present time.

This congress was known as the "American Writers Congress" and was held in New York City June 6 to 8, 1941. The article stated "for information apply to FRANKLIN FOLSOM, National Executive Secretary, League of American Writers, Inc., 381 Fourth Avenue, New York City."

Attached hereto and marked Exhibit No. 3 - Page 1, is a photographic copy of this call to the Fourth Congress.

Reference is also being made to an article appearing in the August, 1941 issue of the "Clipper" on Page 3, the editorial page, under the heading, "A Communication to All Writers From the League of American Writers". The substance of this editorial appearing in the official organ of the League of American Writers, is that the league has urged that the welfare of the American people requires participation in every genuine anti-Fascist struggle; that when there was still peace in the world the league fought to maintain it, "but now the alliance between Great Britain and the Soviet Union provides the people of all countries with an unprecedented opportunity to rid the world of Hitlerism and a world free of Fascism is essential to the democratic institutions and culture of the United States.

168
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Therefore the League advocates all immediate and necessary measures in support of Great Britain and the Soviet Union to insure the military defeat of the fascist aggressors. We believe such support has now become vital to the welfare and security of our country. We look forward to the release of our colleagues from the concentration camps of Europe, the return of exiled writers to their native lands, and the extirpation of the gravest threat to our existence as free writers. . . . The fight against fascism cannot and must not be conducted at the expense of civil liberties, trade unions rights, academic freedom, and living standards in the United States. . . . The League will continue with renewed vigor its opposition to censorship and its efforts to provide more extensive outlets for anti-fascist literature. The League supports the full rights of labor, including the right to strike. It is unalterably opposed to anti-Semitism and discrimination against Negroes and the foreign-born."

A photographic copy of this article is being attached to this report and is marked Exhibit No. 3, Page 2.

It should be remembered in this connection that HITLER attacked STALIN on June 22, 1941 and the League of American Writers was following the Communist Party line in May 1941 and it was also following the Communist Party line in August, 1941, although a complete "about face" had taken place in the Communist Party line.

[The entire record of the League of American Writers as a national organization, and the Hollywood Chapter as a local organization, from the beginning conclusively shows that the Communist Party completely dominates and controls both groups.]

HOLLYWOOD SCHOOL FOR WRITERS
(Communist Party front organization)

Source H has reported that the so-called (School for Writers is a device by the Hollywood Chapter of the League of American Writers to be used as a "transmission belt" whereby budding writers and those whose ambition to become writers are developed along the political lines followed by the League of American Writers and conditioned for eventual membership in the League or the Communist Party.]

Attracted by the huge salaries paid by the motion picture industry and the glamour attached, many persons will adopt any means to gain access to that favored institution. Taking advantage of this situation, this writers ("School" was established in October, 1939 by the Hollywood Chapter of the League.)

There is no doubt of the control over the school by the League of American Writers as it is plainly stated in the 1942 Prospectus of the school that:

"The Hollywood School for Writers is a non-profit organization founded by the LEAGUE OF AMERICAN WRITERS. Distinguished instructors or guest lecturers, many of whom are members of the League, volunteer their services in the interests of the School and its students."
(Introductory Note - 1942 Prospectus)

In all printed matter the School uses the slogan:

"WORDS ARE YOUR WEAPON--YOU MUST LEARN TO USE THEM."

This is a quotation from a book written by DONALD OGDEN STEWART titled "Fighting Words."

At the present time the School is located at 1204 North Vista Street, Hollywood, California, which is also the headquarters of the Hollywood Chapter of the League of American Writers.

The courses taught are as follows:

- Screen writing
- Short story
- Playwriting
- Non-fiction writing
- Radio
- Novel
- History of American literature
- News reporting
- Labor journalism

[A careful check on all instructors and lecturers who have appeared before classes in the last two years shows that there has not been one who has not been identified either as a Communist Party member or close fellow traveller.] Each and everyone of them has followed the Communist Party line from the Popular Front period into the Period of the Pact when he or she supported the American Peace Mobilization and other isolationist organizations. Each and everyone of these instructors and lecturers have now followed the Communist Party line into the Post-Pact Period and are seemingly super zealous patriots all out for full prosecution of the war.

58420

These instructors and lecturers are:

GEORGIA BACKUS	- Fellow traveller	
JOHN BOYLAN	- " "	
SIDNEY BUCHMAN	- " "	
VERA CASPARY	- " "	
EDWARD CHODOROV	- " "	
JEROME CHODOROV	- " "	
RICHARD COLLINS	- " "	
NORMAN CORWIN	- " "	
[FRANK DAVIS	- Communist Party member	(p) (u)
Prof. FRANKLIN FEARING	- Fellow traveller	
[GUY ENDORE	- Communist Party member	(p) (u)
JOSEPH FIELDS	- Fellow traveller	
SHERIDAN GLENKIN	- " "	
[DON GORDON	- Communist Party member	(p) (u)
MORTON GRANT	- " "	
BORIS INGSTER	- Fellow traveller	
PAUL JARRICO	- " "	
GORDON KAHN	- " "	
[JOHN HOWARD LAWSON	- Communist Party member	(p) (u)
ROBERT LEES	- Fellow traveller	
MEYER LEVIN	- Fellow traveller	
MELVYN LEVY	- Fellow traveller	
MILTON MERLIN	- " "	
[CAREY McWILLIAMS	- Communist Party member	(p) (u)
DUDLEY NICHOLS	- Fellow traveller	
ARCH OBOLER	- Fellow traveller	
IRVING REIS	- " "	
FRED RINALDO	- " "	
W. L. RIVER	- " "	
ROBERT ROSSEN	- " "	
HAROLD SALEMSON	- " "	
WALDO SALT	- " "	
[BUDD WILSON SCHULBERG	- Communist Party member, Young Communist League	
ALLAN SCOTT	- Fellow traveller	
JERRY SCHWARTZ	- Fellow traveller	
[VIOLA BROTHERS SHORE	- Communist Party member	
TESS SLESINGER	- " "	
[DONALD OGDEN STEWART	- " "	
DALTON TRUMBO	- Fellow traveller	

All the above named parties are writers. In addition to these writers certain Hollywood directors have appeared before the classes instructing and lecturing on the technique of the director in motion pictures.

52191

These directors are:

[FRANK TUTTLE - a member of the Communist Party] (u)
IRVING PICHEL - long a close fellow traveller
LASZLO BENEDIK, reported to be a "European" director
JULES DASSIN - " " " " "
FRED ZINNEMAN - " " " " "

That the Hollywood Writers School is in reality a "School for Communism" there can be little doubt.

HOLLYWOOD WRITERS MOBILIZATION FOR DEFENSE
(Communist front organization)

(u)
[Source I has stated] that the Communist Party line changed with the invasion of Russia by HITLER on June 22, 1941, and it became necessary for the party to dissolve such organizations as the Hollywood Peace Forum, Hollywood League for Democratic Action, American Peace Mobilization, Motion Picture Democratic Committee, and other groups which had been opposing the entry of the United States into the war. By February of 1942 all of these had been "liquidated" and the Communist Party declared for full participation in the war. The Hollywood section of the party fell in line and as soon as the apparatus could be turned around to face in the opposite direction, new organizations as "fronts" were set up. The first of these was the Hollywood Writers Mobilization for Defense. On the surface it was just a group of patriotic Hollywood screen writers falling in line for the defense of their country. In reality it was the same old League of American Writers in a new makeup. To make it look more legitimate and remove as much of the past isolationist record of the League of American Writers as possible, it drew in as sponsors the following labor groups in the Hollywood section:

- SCREEN WRITERS GUILD
- RADIO WRITERS GUILD
- SCREEN PUBLICISTS GUILD
- SCREEN READERS GUILD
- SCREEN CARTOONISTS GUILD
- INDEPENDENT PUBLICISTS GUILD
- AMERICAN NEWSPAPER GUILD

While these sponsors seemed to give the Mobilization support in the labor field, each one of the foregoing labor groups was under the domination of the Communist Party, and has followed the Communist Party line for several years. In carrying out its program which was apparently all out prosecution of the war in the cultural field, the Writers Mobilization called a series of mass meetings at the Filmarte Theatre in Hollywood in the summer of 1942. The principal speakers at these meetings were:

172

57100

NELSON POYNTER, Hollywood representative for Government films, who spoke in his official position.

DONALD OGDEN STEWART
ROBERT ROSSEN
FRANK TUTTLE
MARY McCALL, JR.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

All of the four last mentioned are members of the League of American Writers and follow the Communist Party line unerringly. In addition to meetings, the Mobilization arranged for several radio broadcasts, and issued an official publication called "Communique".

The chairman of the Mobilization was ROBERT ROSSEN. Mr. ROSSEN is to all intents and purposes, a Communist. He has followed the line of the party faithfully for years. He is a member of the League of American Writers, a teacher in the Hollywood Writers School, supported the American Peace Mobilization, signed the call for the Fourth Congress of the League of American Writers, and has been sponsor and active in other Communist fronts of many kinds.

Others prominent in the Writers Mobilization for Defense were the following:

21
13
DONALD OGDEN STEWART
DALTON TRUMBO
GUY ENDORE
HENRY MYERS
ARCH OBOLER
W. L. RIVER
EDWIN JUSTUS MAYER
JAY GORNEY
EDWARD ELISCU
HECTOR CHEVIGNY
GORDON KAHN
ARTHUR KOBER
H. S. (HY) KRAFT
VERA CASPARY

LEO MITTLER ✓
ALLAN SCOTT
JERRY CHODOROV
JULIUS EPSTEIN
PHILLIP EPSTEIN
MICHAEL BLANKFORT
BARRY TRIVERS ✓
PAUL TRIVERS
MARIAN SPITZER
MILTON MERLIN
IRVING REIS
ROBERT LEE
FRED RINALDO
JOHN BRIGHT

All of the above are the same old names that are found in previous Hollywood Communist fronts. All have for years been followers of the Communist Party line.

Early in February of 1942, the Mobilization issued its publication "COMMUNIQUE". This publication was indicative of the position of the Mobilization and conformed to the new Communist Party line.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ 179

The Editorial Board was composed of the following:

MILTON MERLIN, Editor
MICHAEL KANIN
RING LARDNER, JR.
IAN McLELLAN HUNTER
JAY DRATLER
JACK STANLEY
EVELYN HUMPHREYS
ASA BORDAGES
CORDON KAHN
BILL BLOWITZ
JOHN McLEISH, Art editor.

Of the above, MERLIN, KANIN, LARDNER, BORDAGES, KAHN and McLEISH are members of the League of American Writers, and staunch followers of the Communist Party line. In content this paper "Communique" followed the Communist Party line. However, it was done very cautiously, and mostly by implication. It advocated the opening of a second front. It was in favor of immediate independence for India. The negro question was handled in accordance with the party line. It recommended books and pamphlets favoring the Communist position in Russia and internationally. "Soviet Power" was highly endorsed and recommended, which book was written by the Dean of Canterbury. Pamphlets by ALVA BESSIE, a noted American Communist, were distributed. It quoted from "In Fact", an American Communist publication. It advocated an alliance with an organization in Moscow, Russia called "Voks" whereby cultural material could be exchanged between the two groups. It announced the formation of a committee to work to bring about this alliance. The committee members were the following:

HENRY MYERS
ARCH OBOLER
HECTOR CHEVIGNY
JOSEPH MISCHER
W. L. RIVER
EDWIN JUSTUS MAYER
JAY CORNEY
ARTHUR SCHWARTZ
GEORGE THOMAS, Jr.
ALICE HUNTER

(August 22, 1942 number)

The Hollywood Writers Mobilization is another of the interlocking group of Hollywood Communist front organizations, set up by the party to carry out its program. At the present time the organization seems to be inactive. A check has shown that many of these active in the organization have gone into various government agencies as writers, public relations

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

men, etc. The official publication "Communique" has not been issued since about September, 1942.

HOLLYWOOD CANTEEN
(Possible Communist front organization)

[Source 4-J has reported that (u) the Hollywood Canteen is a project set up and operated by the various labor unions and guilds connected with the motion picture industry in Hollywood. As the name implies, and as stated in its literature, the purpose of the Canteen is to furnish entertainment and recreation for men now serving in the armed forces of the United Nations. The organization is incorporated under the laws of the State of California, as a non-profit corporation.]

The incorporators are:

FLORINE BALE - Business representative of the American Guild of Variety Artists, a labor union, A.F. of L.

FLORENCE C. CADREZ - A member of the Musicians Union, Local 47.

ETHEL DAVIS - Screen actress, member of the Screen Actors Guild.

CARROLL HOLLISTER - A member of the Musicians Local 47, who came from New York City about nine months ago.

MERVYN LEROY - Motion picture producer now with Warner Brothers.

JEAN LEWIN - A member of the Screen Office Employees Guild.

JOHN RAYMOND

STANLEY RUBIN

PEPE RUIZ - Member of Screen Cartoonists Guild.

CAMERON SHIPP, screen writer, member of League of American Writers

J. K. (SPIKE) WALLACE - Business representative of Musicians Local 47.

[The movement to establish this Canteen began in August, 1942, and was the proposal of a group within Musicians Local 47,] composed of the following:

175
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

53485
J. K. WALLACE
CARROLL HOLLISTER
SAM ALBERTS
MANUEL COMPINSKY
ALEX COMPINSKY
SARAH COMPINSKY
JOSEPH ACHRON
DON CHRISTLIEB
SOL KAPLAN
FLORENCE CADREZ
BARON MOREHEAD
ELMER FAIN

[Of the foregoing the first three, WALLACE, HOLLISTER and ALBERTS are Communists and WALLACE and ALBERTS have been identified with Communist activities in the Los Angeles section.] HOLLISTER came to Los Angeles from New York about April, 1942. The other persons named are members of the Musicians Union, Local 47, and have not been identified with Communist or Communist front activities.

Other unions officially represented on the "operating committee" when the Canteen was first established were:

Local 47, Musicians, American Federation of Musicians
Local 767 " " " " "
American Guild of Variety Artists
Screen Cartoonists Guild
Screen Office Employees Guild
Screen Set Designers Guild
Screen Writers Guild
Screen Directors Guild

[With the exception of the American Guild of Variety Artists, all the foregoing groups are under Communist influence.]

Other groups cooperating, but not yet officially affiliated with the Canteen were:

Laboratory Technicians, Local 683, I.A.T.S.E.
Studio Painters, Local 644
Screen Publicists Guild
Mobile Theatre

All the foregoing are Communist dominated groups.

176
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

At the present time the complete list of sponsors for the Hollywood Canteen is:

Actors Equity Association
 Affiliated Property Craftsmen, I.A.T.S.E. Local 44
 American Federation of Musicians, Local 47
 American Federation of Musicians, Local 767
 American Federation of Radio Artists
 American Guild of Musical Artists
 American Guild of Variety Artists
 Actors Managers Guild
 Association of Motion Picture Costumers, IATSE Local 705
 Association of Motion Picture Producers
 Federated Amusement and Allied Crafts
 Film Technicians, IATSE, Local 683
 Independent Publicists
 International Photographers, IATSE, Local 659
 International Sound Technicians, IATSE, Local 695
 Makeup Artists, IATSE, Local 706
 Motion Picture Hair Stylists, IATSE, Local 706
 Motion Picture Illustrators
 Motion Picture Set Electricians, IATSE, Local 728
 Motion Picture Studio Grips, IATSE, Local 80
 Motion Picture Studio Projectionists, IATSE, Local 165
 Motion Picture Painters, Local 644
 Radio Writers Guild
 Screen Cartoonists Guild
 Screen Directors Guild
 Screen Office Employees Guild
 Screen Publicists Guild
 Screen Readers Guild
 Screen Set Designers Guild
 Screen Writers Guild
 Society of Motion Picture Art Directors
 Society of Motion Picture Film Editors
 Society of Motion Picture Interior Decorators
 Songwriters Protective Association
 Studio Carpenters, Local 946
 Studio Electrical Workers, Local 40
 Studio of Laborers and Utility Workers, IATSE, Local 727
 Studio Miscellaneous Employees, Local 1104
 Studio Transportation Drivers, Local 399
 Studio Utility Employees, Local 724

The officers of the Canteen are:

BETTE DAVIS - President
CARROLL HOLLISTER - Vice-President
JOHN GARFIELD - Vice-President
- J. K. WALLACE - Vice-President
JEAN LEWIN, Secretary and Assistant Treasurer
ALFRED C. YBARRA - Treasurer

Of the above (HOLLISTER, GARFIELD and WALLACE) have engaged in Communist activities over a period of years.

The Board of Directors of the Canteen are:

NEDRA STAFFORD	JOHN BOYLAN
A. C. MONENARO	PEPE RUIZ
FLORINE BALE	MEDEA CONTINI
GEORGE FIFIELD	CAMERON SHIPP
PAUL JAFFEE	GERALD DAVIDSON ✓
NELLIE MARIE MANLEY	JOHN RAYMOND
MASON W. MORRIS	HANS PETERS
LESLIE THOMAS	LINDSAY THOMPSON
CARL HEAD	L. C. DAVIS
A. J. MORAN	AL BOYER
JAMES BRIGHAM	

[Of the foregoing, PAUL JAFFEE, LESLIE THOMAS, CARL HEAD, and JOHN BOYLAN have been identified with Communist front, and union Communist activities.]

In addition to the Board of Directors the organization has an Executive Committee composed of the following:

CATHERINE BALDWIN
BILLIE BURKE
FLORENCE C. CADREZ
LESTER COLE
MERVYN LEROY
MACK MILLAR
GEORGE RAMSAY
CASEY ROBERTS
WILLIAM H. SILON
DORRIS STEIN
- JULES STEIN
JOHN TEGROEN

[Of the above LESTER COLE has been outstanding in Communist activities in Hollywood. He is a member of the League of American Writers,

American Peace Mobilization, Hollywood Anti-Nazi League, signer of the call for the Fourth Writers Congress, Hollywood Peace Forum, etc.

[There is very little doubt that the inspiration for the creation of the Hollywood Canteen originated in Communist circles. The initial meeting called by the original sponsors was held in the home of SAM ALBERTS, a member of Musicians Local #47 and a known Communist, on August 14, 1942. There is no doubt that those of that faith active in the work of the project have much to say about how it shall be conducted. But owing to the fact that so many organizations and persons not sympathetic to the Communist cause are also interested in the work of the Canteen, there has not been any definite attempt at propaganda, or other Communist activities.]

The fact that thousands of soldiers and sailors pass through the headquarters of the Canteen weekly make it difficult to detect possible attempts of infiltration.

PUBLICATIONS IN HOLLYWOOD WHICH HAVE HAD A BEARING ON COMMUNIST ACTIVITIES IN THE MOTION PICTURE BUSINESS IN HOLLYWOOD

4/5
32
56

[Source K has given] the following estimate of the influence of official organs and other papers in Hollywood on the motion picture business and the infiltration of Communists into the motion picture business.

Hollywood Reporter

The Hollywood Reporter is a daily trade publication which has been in existence approximately twenty years. The editor and publisher of this paper is W. R. WILKERSON. This paper has always opposed Communist activity in the motion picture industry and is fully aware of Communist penetration. It has many times published editorials and articles to this effect.

Daily Variety

The Daily Variety is a trade publication which has been in existence in Hollywood for approximately eighteen years. The general manager is ARTHUR UNGER. He is in no sense a Communist or a Communist sympathizer. However, other member of this staff of reporters on this paper, RALPH RODDY who is assigned to labor activities is a fellow traveller and always slants his news in favor of those Communist labor unions and guilds that are under the leadership of HERBERT K. SORRELL.

179

✓Flashes

The monthly publication "Flashes" is the official organ of Laboratory Technicians Local No. 683, I.A.T.S.E. It has been in existence since 1933. From the beginning up until 1940 it was not in any sense sympathetic to the Communist cause. In that year the Communist elements in the union secured control and the paper since that time has reflected the Communist Party line completely. The editor is RUSSELL MCKNIGHT, a staunch fellow traveller and perhaps a member of the Communist Party. Before Soviet Russia was attacked by HITLER on June 22, 1941 the editorial policy of this paper was opposed to aid to Britain, etc., but immediately after the Soviet Union was attacked it came out for "all out prosecution of the war, aid to Britain, Russia and China."

✓Black and White

This publication "Black and White" was originally a creation of the Young Communists League and was issued at irregular intervals during 1939 and 1940, during the Fourth or Popular Front period of the Communist Party line. The first editor of the paper was WILBUR NEEDHAM of Santa Monica, California who has been engaged in Communist cultural activities for several years. JULES KIEVETS who was exposed by the Tenney Investigating Committee as a Communist succeeded NEEDHAM as the editor of the paper shortly before it ceased publication early in 1940 with the change of the Communist Party line. It was reported that WILL ROGERS, JR., now congressman for Beverly Hills, California, and whose name as "BILL ROGERS" appeared on the masthead as an associate editor, originally financed the paper.

✓Clipper

The Clipper was the official publication of the Hollywood Chapter of the League of American Writers and was the successor to "Black and White" and so stated on the masthead of the first two issues. It had its existence during the Fifth Period of the Communist Party line which was that period when STALIN and HITLER were friends. This paper's policy was one of isolation, opposition to the war, which corresponded to the Communist Party line at that time. After the attack of STALIN by HITLER on June 22, 1941, the paper within a period of a few months went out of existence. Its editorial board were well known Communists and fellow travellers.

✓The Communique

The publication "Communique" has not been issued regularly. It has been the official organ of the Hollywood Writers Mobilization for Defense

CONFIDENTIAL
180

which was originally inspired by the League of American Writers. It made its first appearance early in February, 1942. The last issue was dated September 26, 1942. The second and third issues of this paper were mailed under official Government frank and bore a statement that it was "in cooperation with the O.E.M.". Later issues did not bear the Government frank. This paper reflected the Communist Party line in detail. The editor has been MILTON MERLIN, a member of the League of American Writers.

✓ Hollywood Now

The publication "Hollywood Now" was the official weekly organ of the Hollywood Anti-Nazi League. It came into existence on February 17, 1938. The last number was issued February 2, 1940. This paper was in existence during the Fourth or Popular Front period and followed strictly the Communist Party line at that time; but the signing of the STALIN-HITLER pact on August 23, 1939 sealed the death of this publication. It could not negotiate the sharp turn in the Communist Party line, from one of anti-Hitlerism to one of Anti-Britain and democracy. After six months of trying to explain and justify the STALIN-HITLER pact it quietly passed out of existence with the February 2, 1940 issue.

The masthead of this paper showed the names of the following persons who were responsible for its publication:

DONALD OGDEN STEWART
FRANK TUTTLE
DUDLEY NICHOLS
BERN BERNARD, treasurer

Professor NORMAN T. BYRNE, a teacher in the Los Angeles City College was one of the main contributors to the paper and had an article in every issue. He was one of the Communist front leaders in Southern California, speaking before forums, women's clubs, social organizations, labor unions, the Hollywood Anti-Nazi League, the Hollywood League for Democratic Action, the League for Peace and Democracy, and the American Peace Mobilization. BYRNE has also written pamphlets interpreting the Communist Party line and one of the most ardent supporters of Communism in Southern California. He is reported as being in the armed forces at the present time.

✓ Hollywood Tribune

The Hollywood Tribune was a Communist publication which was another Hollywood casualty of the STALIN-HITLER pact. It was issued by the "Columbia Publishing Corporation", 6715 Hollywood Boulevard, Hollywood, California. It first came into existence in April 1939. This was during the Fifth or Popular Front period.

The publication was a weekly and was meant to be for general circulation. It appealed to the sensational and dealt mainly with the motion picture industry and cultural affairs. It was strictly a Communist controlled publication and reflected the Communist Party line perhaps more outspokenly than any other publication in the section. The editor of the paper was E. A. DUPONT, now a motion picture director. Its contributors were the usual Communist figures in Hollywood, such as Professor NORMAN T. BYRNE, HAROLD SALELSON, ELLA MAY WINTER, MAYER LEVIN, DONALD OGDEN STEWART, CAREY McWILLIAMS, WILBUR NEEDHAM, editor of "Black and White", and others. It was in fact another publication of the League of American Writers appearing from behind another screen.

SUMMARY OF COMMUNIST ACTIVITIES IN THE FRONT ORGANIZATIONS
IN THE MOTION PICTURE BUSINESS

Source 4-L has summed up the activities of the Communists in Hollywood insofar as its activities relate to the motion picture business as follows:

There have been six periods of change in the Communist Party line in the United States since the formation of the Communist Internationale (Comintern) in Moscow, Russia in March, 1919. These changes were in every case determined by the foreign policy of the Soviet Union at the time.

The Communist Internationale, also called the Third Internationale, of which the Communist Party of the United States is a section, is the agency set up by the Communist Party of the Soviet Union to operate in all countries of the world outside of Russia to interpret and work in the interest of the Soviet Government.

Those periods are:

FIRST PERIOD: From 1919 to 1921, Russian Revolutionary period.

SECOND PERIOD: From 1921 to 1928, Revolutionary and boring from within period.

THIRD PERIOD: From 1928 to August 1935 was the Trade Union Unity League period; still revolutionary and in favor of Communist controlled labor organizations. This period ended with the Seventh World Congress of the Internationale which was held in Moscow in August 1935.

FOURTH PERIOD: From August 1935 to August 23, 1939 when the pact between STALIN and HITLER was entered into. This period is known

as the Popular Front or Trojan Horse period, and is referred to as such in this report.

FIFTH PERIOD: From August 23, 1939 to June 22, 1941 when HITLER attacked STALIN and began the invasion of Russia. This period has been referred to as the PERIOD OF THE PACT.

SIXTH PERIOD: From June 22, 1941 down to the present time. This has been called the POST-PACT period.

Inasmuch as references have been made to changes in the Communist Party line, and those periods of change have been referred to as the POPULAR FRONT period, and the period of the STALIN-HITLER PACT, etc., and inasmuch as certain individuals have been cited as belonging to concurrent organizations such as the Hollywood Anti-Nazi League, the American Peace Mobilization, etc., it will perhaps make clearer the meanings of those changes and the significance of membership in those organizations if the same are set down in glossary form.

For the purposes of this report we are not concerned with the First, Second and Third periods, as Hollywood during those periods had not been penetrated by the Communists.

By keeping in mind the Fourth, Fifth and Sixth periods of the Communist Party line, their relation to the foreign policy of the Soviet Union and the nature of the front organizations set up during those periods, the Communist affiliations and activities of those persons mentioned in this report who adhered strictly to those changes and organizations are plainly apparent.

FOURTH (POPULAR FRONT) PERIOD: In August 1935, in Moscow, Russia, the Seventh World Congress of the Communist Third Internationale (Comintern) was held. At this Congress a new line for all branches of the Communist Party throughout the world was laid down by GEORGI DIMITROFF, the supreme head of the Comintern.

The new line called a halt to all agitation for the overthrow of capitalism by revolutionary methods, and substituted therefor what was called the POPULAR FRONT tactic. This meant that Communists everywhere were to cease work as revolutionists, and pose as staunch defenders of democracy, civil rights and constitutional liberties and thus endeavor to influence their respective governments to bring about what was called a system of

COLLECTIVE SECURITY. This meant that Communists must take part in all national governments and endeavor to influence those governments to form an alliance with the Soviet Union to stop the rise of Hitlerism in Europe. As a consequence of this policy the Communist Party in the United States at that time supported the ROOSEVELT Administration and the New Deal, although previously and before August 1935 when the new line was laid down in Moscow, it had condemned them as being fascist in nature. They also at this time worked arduously in pretended support of democratic processes and had a measure of success in penetrating governmental and administrative offices. This was only a tactic applicable at the time in the interest of the foreign policy of the Soviet Union. The Communist Party did not surrender its previous revolutionary theory of the overthrow of capitalism; it only put it aside for the time being. This was stated clearly by EARL BROWDER on his return from this Seventh World Congress when he made his report to the November Plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the United States, quoted at Pages 91 and 92 in this report. (u)

FIFTH PERIOD (PERIOD OF THE PACT): During this period which began with the signing of the pact between STALIN and HITLER on August 23, 1939, by which pact they became virtual allies, and which came to an end with HITLER'S attack on the Soviet Union on June 22, 1941, the Communist parties everywhere completely reversed their previous position. From a program of support for democracy and advocacy of COLLECTIVE SECURITY, the Communist Party charged that the democracies were responsible for the war which they termed strictly an imperialist one. They demanded a negotiated peace with HITLER, opposed America's entrance into the war, opposed the lend-lease act, opposed the Selective Service Act, and in every way possible gave aid and comfort to HITLER and Fascism. This policy was the reflection of the foreign policy of the Soviet Union which at that time under the terms of the pact was the support of HITLER as against the interests of England and France. The main task of the Communist Party in the United States during that period was to prevent the United States aiding England in the struggle and to so interfere with the preparation for national defense that it could not enter the war as an ally of Britain.

SIXTH PERIOD (POST-PACT PERIOD): This period began with the attack on Soviet Russia by HITLER on June 22, 1941 and is still in effect. This attack on Soviet Russia demanded that the Communist Party again do an about face. From a program of isolation and peace for the United States they began shouting that the United States must enter the war and within ninety days were demanding a SECOND FRONT against HITLER. This demand for a second front was launched as early as September, 1941 in the Communist Party press, three months before the Pearl Harbor attack, at which time the United States officially entered the war.

184

()

This position was determined by the foreign policy of the Soviet Union which had overnight become the ally of the democracies, and not by the interests of the United States which they now so vehemently profess to defend.

Thus we find the Communists in the present period right back where they were during the POPULAR FRONT period.

We again find the Communists laying aside their revolutionary aims temporarily, supporting democracy to the fullest, going all out to defeat HITLER and for the time being, at least, withholding all criticism of capitalist "bourgeois democracy".

COMMUNIST FRONT ORGANIZATIONS IN HOLLYWOOD DURING FOURTH PERIOD

AMERICAN LEAGUE FOR PEACE AND DEMOCRACY

HOLLYWOOD ANTI-NAZI LEAGUE

NEW THEATRE LEAGUE

CONTEMPORARY THEATRE, INC.

THEATRE ARTS COMMITTEE

MOTION PICTURE DEMOCRATIC COMMITTEE

All the foregoing organizations, under control and directed in the interests of the Communist Party line, were dissolved when the STALIN-HITLER pact was signed and the FIFTH PERIOD was ushered in.

COMMUNIST FRONT ORGANIZATIONS IN HOLLYWOOD DURING FIFTH PERIOD

HOLLYWOOD LEAGUE FOR DEMOCRATIC ACTION

HOLLYWOOD PEACE FORUM

HOLLYWOOD PEACE COUNCIL

AMERICAN PEACE MOBILIZATION

HOLLYWOOD THEATRE ALLIANCE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

All the foregoing organizations came into existence shortly after the STALIN-HITLER pact was signed. They all followed the Communist Party line of the PERIOD OF THE PACT, and were propaganda organizations for the Communist Party line which was isolation, opposition to aid to the allies, opposition to the Selective Service Act; in short they were working against the allies and aiding the Axis powers.

They were all dissolved when HITLER attacked the Soviet Union, which ushered in the next period, the SIXTH PERIOD.

COMMUNIST FRONT ORGANIZATIONS IN HOLLYWOOD DURING THE SIXTH PERIOD
(The present period)

HOLLYWOOD WRITERS MOBILIZATION FOR DEFENSE

HOLLYWOOD CANTEEN

COMMITTEE FOR THE CARE OF CHILDREN IN WARTIME

HOLLYWOOD DEMOCRATIC COMMITTEE (Now in the process
of formation)

The foregoing organizations have been created since Russia became an ally of the United Nations, and are for all out prosecution of the war and seemingly ultra-patriotic.

OTHER COMMUNIST FRONT CULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS IN HOLLYWOOD
WHICH HAVE BEEN CONSTANT DURING ALL THREE PERIODS AND WHICH
HAVE CLEARLY REFLECTED THE VARIOUS CHANGES IN THE PARTY LINE

LEAGUE OF AMERICAN WRITERS, HOLLYWOOD CHAPTER

HOLLYWOOD COMMITTEE FOR WRITERS IN EXILE

JOINT ANTI-FASCIST REFUGEE COMMITTEE (Formerly
United Spanish Aid Committee)

LETTER OF 150

This "Letter of 150" was a signed and published document in defense of the mass "purges" in the Soviet Union.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

The significance of a signature to this letter is that the signer was defending the position of STALIN as opposed to that of LEON TROTSKY in a highly involved political dispute. It is conclusive evidence that the signer was involved in inner Communist Party political differences.

The original committee that solicited the signatures for this letter were ROBERT COATES, one of the original members of the League of American Writers; MALCOLM COWLEY, League of American Writers; STEWART DAVIS, League of American Writers; MARK BLITZSTEIN, member of the League of American Writers; and PAUL STRAND, member of the League of American Writers.

(List published in Daily Workers, April 28, 1938)

LETTER OF 400

This "Letter of 400" also was a signed and published document. In the spring of 1939 a group of liberals and intellectuals who opposed Communist domination of American Arts and Culture issued a statement of their views, claiming that there was no basic difference between Communism, Naziism, and Fascism; that eventually STALIN and HITLER would come to terms.

To answer these charges the "Letter of 400" was gotten up by the Communist Party. This letter denied vehemently all allegations and ridiculed the charge that STALIN and HITLER ever could make an agreement. This "Letter of 400" was published just nine days before STALIN signed the pact with HITLER, which made the Communists and fellow travellers who signed the document look rather foolish.

The original committee that set up this "Letter of 400" were the following:

Professor DOROTHY BREWSTER, Columbia University

DASHIELL HAMMETT, a writer and at the present time the President of the League of American Writers

CORLISS LAMONT, one of the editors of "Soviet Russia Today" and a propagandist for the Soviet Union

GEORGE MARSHALL, a fellow traveller of long standing

Professor WALTER RAUTENSTRAUCH, Professor of Economics, Columbia University and head of the national Association for Civil Liberties and the Committee for the Protection of Foreign born

VINCENT SHEEHAN, a journalist, war correspondent and a close fellow traveller prior to the HITLER-STALIN pact August 23, 1939.

DONALD OGDEN STEWART, Ex-national president of the League of American Writers; active in many Communist front organizations and a Communist Party member.

MAXWELL S. STEWART, writer, member of the League of American Writers and associate editor of the "Roviet Russia Today".

REBECCA JANNEY TIMBERS, writer, member of the League of American Writers, a well known fellow traveller of many years standing.

MARY VAN KLEECK, writer, member of the League of American Writers, and a fellow traveller of many years standing.

(List of signers published in the Daily Worker August 14, 1939)

SIGNIFICANCE OF MEMBERSHIP IN A COMMUNIST FRONT ORGANIZATION

Membership in a Communist front organization during the FOURTH PERIOD is not, of itself, proof that he or she is a Communist, or even a fellow traveller. Thousands of "innocents" were drawn into those organizations who were unaware of Communist control or party-line procedure.

BUT, if we find an individual who was a member of, or active in, a Communist front organization of the FIFTH PERIOD, then that is conclusive proof that he or she is either a Communist Party member or a close fellow traveller with the Party. This would mean that that person is willing to follow the party line of the Communist Party, even though it leads to a defense of Nazism or Facism, should the foreign policy of the Soviet Union demand it.

AGAIN, if we find an individual who was a member of, or active in a Communist front organization of the FIFTH PERIOD, such as the American Peace Mobilization, etc., and that individual has now become a member of a front organization of the SIXTH PERIOD and takes a stand for all out prosecution of the war, etc., it is conclusive evidence that that person's present position was determined by the change in the Communist Party line

when HITLER turned and attacked Soviet Russia. It is conclusive evidence that that person's interests lie not with the United States and democracy, but with the interests of Soviet Union and Communism. In spirit such a person is just as much a Communist as EARL BROWDER himself.

FELLOW TRAVELLER

This term was coined by NICOLAI LENIN, the father of the Russian Revolution. It first appears in his book "Socialism and War", written and published in August, 1915.

Speaking of certain socialists and sympathizers, whom he described as "vacillating elements" he said: "These elements can be our fellow travellers. It is necessary to get closer to them with the aim of fighting social-chauvinists. But we must remember that they are only fellow travellers; that as far as the main and fundamental problems are concerned. . . . those same elements will go, not with us, but against us. . . ."

But there was once when the great genius was wrong. The fellow traveller has become the most valuable instrument of all to the Communist Party. Not being technically a member of the Communist Party and able at all times to deny membership, he is free to carry the party line in a much more forceful manner than most party members who are always conscious of their party membership books.

Further, the fellow traveller not being a part of the inner circle where vicious intrigue and jockeying for personal power disillusion so many, he becomes a fanatical idealist willing to carry the party line to any extreme.

Knowing this, the Communist Party leaders, discourage this fanatically loyal fellow traveller from becoming a party member. He is many times more valuable on the outside in carrying the message.

TRANSMISSION BELT

When EARL BROWDER appeared before the Dies Committee in 1940 he used this term. He stated a Communist front organization was in the nature of a "transmission belt" between the masses and the Communist Party. He described it as a means whereby an individual might eventually become a member of the Communist Party through membership in one front organization after another, each one taking him step by step to party membership.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

I N D E X

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

<u>Name</u>	<u>Page Nos.</u>
/AARONSON, BORIS	114
"AINOUS LA LIBERTE"	14, 15
A PROGRAM FOR PEACE	122
/ABEL, WALTER	76, 77, 140
/ABRAHAM LINCOLN BRIGADE	143
/ACHRON, JOSEPH.	168
/ACTORS EQUITY ASSOCIATION	169
/ACTORS MANAGERS GUILD	169
/ADAMIC, LOUIS	156
/ADULT EDUCATION PROJECT	96
/AFFILIATED PROPERTY CRAFTSMEN	78, 80, 169
/AFFILIATED PROPERTY MACHINISTS.	39, 44
/AINSLIE, MARION	19
/ALBERTI, HENRY	84
/ALBERTS, SAM	84, 168, 171
/ALEXANDER, BARBARA	53
/ALEXANDER, DOROTHY	51
/ALEXANDER, DR. HERBERT B.	49, 52, 133, 143
/ALGREN, NELSON	154
/ALLEN, REV. CARL	132
/ALLEN, JAMES B.	25, 26
/ALLEN, SAM HOUSTON	132, 146
/ALLISON, HARRY	86
/ALTMAN, MISCHA	84
/AMERICAN CIVIL LIBERTIES UNION	33
/AMERICAN FEDERATION OF MUSICIANS.	79, 83, 168, 169
/AMERICAN FEDERATION OF RADIO ARTISTS.	169
/AMERICAN FRIENDS OF SPANISH DEMOCRACY	142
/AMERICAN LEAGUE OF MUSICAL ARTISTS.	169
/AMERICAN GUILD OF VARIETY ARTISTS	168, 169
/AMERICAN LEAGUE FOR PEACE AND DEMOCRACY	177, 120, 130, 131, 158
/AMERICAN NEWSPAPER GUILD	164
/AMERICAN PEACE CRUSADE	137
/AMERICAN PEACE MOBILIZATION	33, 64, 65, 66, 70, 71, 129, 130, 131, 134, 135, 157, 158, 159, 162, 164, 165, 171, 173, 175, 177
/AMERICAN PEOPLES MOBILIZATION	135
/AMERICAN-RUSSIAN COMMITTEE FOR FRIENDLY RELATIONS	60, 68

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

✓AMERICAN-RUSSIAN INSTITUTE	66
✓AMERICAN WHITE GUARD	121
✓AMERICAN WRITERS CONGRESS	106, 155, 160
✓AMERICAN YOUTH CONGRESS	27
✓AMES, ROBERT	80
✓ANDERSON, SHERWOOD	144, 145
✓ANTI-WAR CONFERENCE	10
✓ARQUISTAN, LUIS	146
✓ARLEN, RICHARD	144
✓ARMATUZIO, AL	54
✓ARMSTRONG, ARNOLD B.	154
✓ARNOLD, EDWARD	144
✓"ARTEF"	99
✓ARNZER, DOROTHY	114
✓ARTISTS MANAGERS GUILD	88
✓"AWAKE AND SING"	107
✓ASCH, NATHAN	154
✓ASSOCIATED FILM AUDIENCES	120
✓ASSOCIATION OF MOTION PICTURE COSTUMERS	169
✓ASSOCIATION OF MOTION PICTURE PRODUCERS	169
✓ATTACHEVA, PEARL	99
✓AYROFF, JACK	146
✓BACKUS, GEORGIA	157, 163
✓BAILEY, EUGENE	75
✓BAILEY, J. O.	101
✓BAILEY, LORRETTO	101
✓BALDWIN, CATHERINE	170
✓BALE, FLORINE	167, 170
✓BALL, LUCILLE	78
✓BALL, WILLIAM	47
✓BAPTISTE, JACK	84
✓BARBER, PHILLIP	100
✓BARRY, IRIS	71
✓BAYLIN, MAYER	25, 33
✓BEALL, ADRIAN	86
✓BEAVER, CECIL	86
✓BEIN, ALBERT	101, 102
✓BEICHER, WILLIAM	73
✓BEIFRAGE, CEDRIC	66
✓BELLAMY CLUB	10
✓BENEDIK, LASZLO	164
✓BENNET, MARGARET	53, 140, 141
✓BERGMAN, ELMER	7, 8, 25, 26, 33
✓BERQUIST, LILLIAN	74
✓BERMAN, L.	101

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

191

BERNARD, BERN	123, 126, 173
-BERNSHAW, STANLEY	101
-BESBECK, ISADOR	41
-BESSIE, ALVA	166
-BIBERMAN, EDWARD	130, 145
-BIBERMAN, HERBERT	36, 65, 71, 103, 108, 117, 118, 123, 126, 130, 131, 132, 134, 135, 143
-BICKFORD, ZAHRN	84
-BIDDLE, GEORGE	145
-BIOFF, WILLIAM	38, 40, 44
-BLACK, ANITA	100
-"BLACK AND WHITE" (Y.C.L. PAPER)	29, 159, 172
-BLAKE, BEN	100, 101
-BLANCHARD, RALPH	51
-BLANKFORT, MICHAEL	101, 102, 128, 138, 143, 153, 165
-BLITZSTEIN, MARC	66, 103, 133, 144, 145, 148, 179
-BLOCK, RALPH	114
-BLOECHER, WILLIAM	73
-BODENHEILL, MAXWELL	154
-BODIE, GEORGE E.	35, 47, 50, 55
-BOHNEN, ROLAN	78, 104
-BOLOFF, BEN (BRANCH OF Y.C.L.)	10
-BOND, JOHN	100
-BORSAGE, FRANK	67
-BOYD, JOHN M.	84
-BOYLAN, JOHN	157, 163, 170
-BLACK LEGION	121
-BLOWITZ, BILL	166
-BORDAGES, ASA	166
-BOYER, AL	170
-BRACKETT, CHARLES	118
-BRANT, NEIL (BRANDT)	7, 8, 10, 33
-BRESCHER, EGON	21
-BREWSTER, DOROTHY	149
-BRETTEINGRAM, JERRY	73
-BRIGHAM, JAMES	170
-BRIGHT, JOHN	4, 66, 165
-BRIDGES, HARRY	29, 34, 35, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 44, 51, 52, 66, 70, 85, 94, 141, 155, 158
-BRIGGS, MARION	132
-BRODSKY, AARON	12, 13, 14

CONFIDENTIAL

- BRODSKY, KATE 12, 143

- BROOKS, VAN WYCK 153

- BROMBERG, J. EDWARD 104, 114, 123, 126

- BROWDER, EARL 48, 72, 73, 91, 92, 94, 95, 96, 153, 176, 181

- BROWN, JERRY 40

- BROWN, CLARENCE 67

- BROWN, BISHOP WILLIAM MONTGOMERY 11

- BROWN, GILMOR 108

- BROTHNE, GEORGE E. 38, 40, 44

- BROSSEAU, WILLIAM L. 75

- BRUCE, VIRGINIA 78

- BROMFIELD, LOUIS 126

- BUCHMAN, HAROLD 63, 64

- BUCHMAN, SIDNEY 142, 143, 144, 148, 157, 163

- BUCHMAN, MRS. SIDNEY (BEATRICE) 118, 123, 127, 150

- BUSHWALD, N. 101

- BUDMAN, BEN 85

- BUILDING SERVICE WORKERS 79, 88

- BURKE, BILLIE 170

- BURKE, FIELDING 154

- BURKE, KENNETH 83

- BURNS, JESSIE 74

- BURT, LAURA 98

- BUTLER, DAVID 69

- BUTLER, HUGO 63

- "BURY THE DEAD" 20

- BYRNE, PROFESSOR NORMAN T. 36, 123, 126, 129, 133, 135, 173, 174, 156

- BYNNER, WITTER 156

- CADREZ, FLORENCE C. 167, 168, 170

- CAGNEY, JAMES 18, 20, 76, 77, 78, 105, 109

- CALIFORNIA YOUTH LEGISLATURE 120, 132

- CALDWELL, ERSKINE 154

- CALMER, ALLAN 154

- CAMPBELL, ALAN 66, 117, 118, 125

- CAMPBELL, JOHN L. 73

- CAMER, A. C. 54

193

CONFIDENTIAL

✓ "CRIME AND PUNISHMENT"	14, 15
✓ CANTOR, EDDIE	118, 120
✓ CARLE, TEET	73
✓ CARLISLE, HARRY	3, 4, 32, 61, 66, 153, 155
✓ CARNOVISKY, MORRIS	78
✓ CARNOVISKY, MAURICE	104
✓ CASEY, PAT	44, 45, 54, 82, 93
✓ CASHON, CHARLES	73
✓ CASPERAY, VERA	66, 157, 163, 165
✓ CASTLE, MOLLY	66
✓ CAYA, AL	86
✓ CHASE, EZRA FRANK	38
✓ CHATTERTON, RUTH	19
✓ CHURNIN, HARRY	80
✓ CHEVALIER, HAAKON	4
✓ CHEVIGNY, HECTOR	165, 166
✓ CHICAGO GROUP THEATER	99
✓ CHODROV, EDWARD	66, 123, 126, 148, 157, 163
✓ CHODROV, MRS. EDWARD	150
✓ CHODROV, JEROME	60, 66, 138, 157, 163, 165
✓ CHRISTLIEB, DON	168
✓ CITIZENS UNITY FOR VICTORY COMMITTEE	60
✓ CLARE, RALPH	85
✓ CLARK, BARRETT	101
✓ CLARK, EDDY	7
✓ CLAY, EUGENE	153
✓ CLAY, LEWIS	74
✓ CLEAVER, FRANK	74
✓ "CLIPPER" (H.W.M. paper)	29, 65, 159, 172
✓ COATES, ROBERT	154, 179
✓ COBB, HUMPHREY	13, 156
✓ COHEN, LESTER	66, 143, 154
✓ COLBY, MERLE	153
✓ COLE, BLANCHE	47, 53
✓ COLE, LESTER	60, 63, 64, 103, 170
✓ COLE, BILL	74
✓ COLEMAN, GEORGE	86
✓ COLLIER, FRANK	86
✓ COLLINS, RICHARD	157, 163
✓ "COLLECTIVE SECURITY"	176
✓ COMMUNIST CULTURAL ACTIVITIES IN HOLLYWOOD	97
✓ COMMUNIST INFILTRATION	34

194
CONFIDENTIAL

- COMMUNIST INTERNATIONALE	98, 174
- COMMUNIST THIRD INTERNATIONALE	175
- COMMUNIST PARTY	8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 23, 27, 28, 31, 48
- COMMUNIST PARTY ACTIVITIES IN MOTION PICTURES	22
- COMMUNIST PARTY LINE	3, 24
- COMMUNIST PARTY - LARGE CONTRIBUTIONS TO	17
- COMMUNIST PARTY UNIT NO. 4	7
- COMMITTEE OF MOTION PICTURE ARTS AND CRAFTS	34, 92
- COMMITTEE FOR CARE OF CHILDREN	60, 178
- COMMITTEE FOR MEDICAL AID TO RUSSIA	60
- COMMONWEALTH HOUSE	7
- "COMMUNIQUE" (L.A.W. paper)	62, 165, 167, 172
- COMINGORE, DOROTHY	78, 148, 151, 161
- COMMITTEE TO AID AGRICULTURAL WORKERS	66, 131
- COMPINSKY, ALEC	168
- COMPINSKY, MANUEL	168
- COMPINSKY, SARAH	168
- CONFERENCE OF STUDIO UNIONS	45, 46, 56, 57, 61, 62, 82
- CONTEMPORARY FILM DISTRIBUTORS	12
- CONTEMPORARY THEATER	12, 106, 107, 108, 110, 158, 177
- CONTINNEY, ETTORE	25
- CONTINNEY, MEDEA	170
- CONNELLY, MARC	63, 64, 140
- CONNELLY, PHILLIP M.	77, 134
- CONROY, JACK	154
- CONSUMERS UNITED	66
- COREY, DAVIDA FRANCHI	33
- CORNELL, EDWARD J.	75
- CORNELL, RICHARD	144
- CORWIN, NORMAN	157, 163
- COWLEY, MALCOLM	154, 179
- COX, IVAN	72
- CRAWFORD, CHERYL	101
- CROMWELL, JOHN	101
- CRUSADERS, The	121
- CRUTCHER, NORVELL	40, 47, 49, 51
- CRYSTAL, DAVID	101
- CUKOR, GEORGE	69, 114
- CULLEN, THOMAS P.	132
- CUMMINGS, KATE	128
- CUTLER, VICTOR	100

✓ DAGGETT, CHARLES (CHUCK)	106
✓ DAILY WORKER	3, 72
✓ DAHLBERG, EDWARD	154
✓ DARCY, SAM	22
✓ DARLING, CHARLOTTE	35
✓ DAVIS, BETTE	67, 170
✓ DAVIS, FRANK	18, 66, 128, 157, 163
✓ DAVIS, GEORGE H.	41, 82
✓ DAVIS, L. C.	170
✓ DAVIS, STEWART	179
✓ DANA, H. W. L.	101
✓ DANMIN, DOROTHY	101
✓ DAVENPORT, EDWARD L.	75
✓ DAVIDSON, GERALD	170
✓ DARE, DANNY	116
✓ DeHAVILLAND, OLIVIA	151
✓ DASSIN, JULES	164
✓ DeSHON, JAMES	86
✓ DelValle, JOHN	73
✓ DIAMENT, HEINRICH	99
✓ DIES COMMITTEE	181
✓ DIETERLE, WILLIAM	72, 103, 149
✓ DIMITROFF, GORGI	3, 91, 135, 175
✓ DOEBLIN, ALFRED	148
✓ DOCUMENTARY FILMS	72
✓ DOUGLAS, MELVYN	98, 124, 138, 139, 143
✓ DOUGLAS, PAUL H.	144
✓ DOUGLAS, WILLIAM M.	80
✓ DOHAN, WILLIAM	133
✓ DUVIVIER, JULIA	151
✓ DRATLER, J.	166
✓ DREHER, CARL	138
✓ DREISER, THEODORE	66, 132, 143, 154
✓ DUNN, EDNA	76
✓ DUNNE, PHILLIP	66, 124, 139
✓ DUNNE, MRS. PHILLIP PETER	124
✓ DuPONT, E. A.	72
✓ D'Usseau, ARANUD	66
✓ EASON, REEVES	69
✓ EATON, WALTER PRITCHARD	101
✓ ECKERSON, CHELENE, MRS.	114
✓ EDMONDS, RANDOLPH	101
✓ EDWARDS, J. C.	81

- EHRlich, LEONARD	153
- EISENBERG, EMANUEL	109
- EISENSTEIN, SERGEI	22, 23, 99
- EPSTEIN, JULIUS	66, 114, 165
- EPSTEIN, PHILLIP	66, 114, 165
- ELLISUE, EDWARD	66, 115, 165
- ELDRIDGE, FLORENCE	104, 109, 117, 118, 143
- ENDORE, GUY	19, 61, 66, 130, 133, 135, 154, 157, 163, 165
- ELECTRICAL WORKERS	79
- ELION, HARRY	100
- ELKINS, MICHAEL	127
- ELLISON, MIKE	82
- EMERGENCY PEACE MOBILIZATION	131
- EMERGENCY CONFERENCE TO SAVE SPANISH REFUGEES	143, 149
- ENTENZA, ANTONIO	144
- EVANS, ALICE	100
- FAIN, ELMER	168
- FAITH, JOEL	106
- FATKIN, J. N. (JERRY)	82
- FARAGOH, FRANCIS EDWARD	63, 64, 115, 119, 123, 126
- FARMER, FRANCES	78, 104
- FARRELL, JAMES T.	154
- FASKEN, RUTH	74
- FEARING, PROFESSOR FRANKLIN	157, 163
- FEARING, KENNETH	154
- FEDERAL THEATRE PROJECT	110, 111
- FEDERATED AND ALLIED CRAFTS	169
- FEIST, FELIX	69
- FELLOW TRAVELLER	180
- FIELD, SARAH BARD	4, 156
- FIELD, FREDERICK	132, 134
- FIELDS, JOSEPH	66, 138
- FIELDS, JOSEPH	157, 163
- FIFIELD, GEORGE	170
- FIFTH PERIOD	175, 176, 180
- "FIGHTING WORDS"	162
- FILM AND PHOTO LEAGUE	12, 16, 100
- FILM TECHNICIANS	169
- FILMARTE THEATRE	164
- FIRST AID MEN AND WOMENS UNION	88
- FIRST PERIOD	174
- FISCHER, HELEN M.	150
- FLEMING, MILDRED	25, 27
- FOGELMAN, THEODORE	52

197

POILSON, FRANKLIN	160
FORD, JOHN	67, 71, 108, 139
FORD, JOHN ANSON	146
FOSTER, WILLIAM Z.	57
FOURTH PERIOD	174, 175, 180
FOURTH WRITERS CONGRESS	108, 171
FLANAGAN, HALLIE	110
"FLASHES"	47, 49, 52, 57, 172
FLEXNER, ELEANOR	101
FLORES, ANGEL	153
FOSTER, STEPHEN	101
FRANCHI, DAVIDA (D. A. COREY)	33
FRANK, DR. BRUNO	114
FRANK, LEONARD	148
FRANK, WALDO	154
FREEMAN, JOSEPH	101, 153, 154
"FRIDAY"	49
FRIEDSON, ARTHUR	80
FRIENDS OF ABRAHAM LINCOLN BRIGADE	149
FRIENDS OF NEW GERMANY	121
FEUCHTWANGER, LION	144, 145, 149, 151
GAHAGEN, HELEN	78, 98, 114, 148
GALLAGHER, LEO	42, 96
GARMON, JACK	86
GARFIELD, JOHN	78, 104, 125, 145, 148, 170
GARNETT, TAY	68, 69
GARRISON FILM COMPANY	12, 13
GEDDES, VIRGIL	101
GELEBOR, ANATOLI	99
GENERAL SUMMARY	89
GORDON, EUGENE	154
GORELIK, MORDESAI	101
GERMAN-AMERICAN LEAGUE FOR CULTURE	120
GERSHWIN, IRA	114
GEVA, TAMARA	151
GHIER, BILL	7, 9, 16, 20
GIBNEY, SHERIDAN	60, 142, 148, 157, 163
GIDLOW, ELSA	156
GILBERT, ED M.	25, 28, 35, 47, 50, 53, 55, 60, 141
GINDER, ART	84
GOLD, MICHAEL	3, 5, 72, 101, 152, 153, 155, 156

✓ GOLDBERG, SOL	86
✓ GOLDBLATT, BORIS	25, 26, 30, 40
✓ GOLDBLATT, LOUIS	31, 37
✓ GOLDBLATT, SAM	25, 26, 30, 40, 41, 49
✓ GOLDEN, BEN	100
✓ GLEASON, JAMES	125
✓ GLEASON, LUCILLE	76, 77, 125
✓ GLEASON, RUSSELL	140, 141
✓ GRANDON, STANLEY J.	75
✓ GOODMAN, MELVINA	33
✓ GORDON, DON	9, 25, 27, 29, 61, 163
✓ GORDON, BERNARD	74
✓ GORNEY, JAY	63, 65, 115, 123, 127, 165, 166
✓ GORMAN, BILL	82
✓ GOULD, LEW	55
✓ GABRIEL, GILBERT	113
✓ GORKIN, JULIAN	147
✓ GRAHAM, MARTHA	144
✓ GRANT, MARTIN	66, 157, 163
✓ GREEN, WILLIAM	9
✓ GREEN, GOLDIE	86
✓ GREEN, H. C.	84
✓ GREENBERG, CHARLES	51, 52
✓ GREENTEST, HENRY	87
✓ GRIFFITH, EDWARD H.	69
✓ GROEN, JOHN	83
✓ GROSS, MILT	115, 128
✓ "GROUP THEATRE"	71
✓ GUTHRIE, CHARLES G.	41, 82

✓ HAINES, GEORGE	80
✓ HAINES, WESLEY	74
✓ HALELEN, STEWART	78
✓ HALL, PORTER	76, 77
✓ HAMMETT, DASHIEL	113, 179
✓ HAMMERSTEIN, OSCAR II	119
✓ HANOFF, ELMER	25
✓ HARGAN, CLAIRE	53
✓ HARPER, ED	82
✓ HARVEY, PAUL	76, 77
✓ HART, MOSS	117
✓ HART, HENRY	154
✓ HARRIS, DR. MARVIN	123, 127
✓ HATHAWAY, CLARENCE	153, 154
✓ HATHAWAY, CLARENCE	153, 154
✓ HATHAWAY, HENRY	69
✓ HAWKES, HOWARD	67, 69

99

HAZEY, LOUIS	80
HEAD, CARL	47, 170
HEALEY, DON R.	132
HERBST, JOSEPHINE	154
HEIN, EDWARD	41
HELLMAN, LILLIAN	35, 66, 103, 113
HELLGREN, GEORGE	21, 26
HELLGREN, NORA	26, 33
HENTSCHEL, IRWIN P.	28, 36, 38, 80
HERBERTS, REV. HERBERT L.	132
HEIFETZ, LOU	7, 17, 25, 29, 78
HEARST, WILLIAM RANDOLPH	106
HICKS, GRANVILLE	153
HILBERMAN, DAVE	47, 50, 54, 61
HILL, WILEY	86
HITLER-STALIN PACT	3, 52, 59, 63, 64, 72, 92, 93, 105, 112, 116, 120, 121, 130, 131, 137, 137, 139, 159, 160, 161, 172, 173, 174, 178, 179, 181
HOBAN, A. T.	101
HOLEN, JACK	35
HOLLISTER, CAROL	167, 168, 170
HOLLYWOOD ANTI-NAZI LEAGUE	33, 64, 66, 69, 70, 72, 80, 105, 116, 117, 120, 121, 122, 124, 126, 128, 129, 130, 131, 136, 140, 157, 158, 171, 173, 175, 177
HOLLYWOOD COMMITTEE FOR WRITERS IN EXILE	71, 72, 73, 146, 147, 149, 178
HOLLYWOOD COMMITTEE TO PROTECT CIVIL LIBERTIES	71, 126
HOLLYWOOD CANTEN	75, 76, 167, 178,
HOLLYWOOD CITIZENS FOR FEDERAL THEATRES	71
HOLLYWOOD COUNCIL	59, 134
HOLLYWOOD DEMOCRATIC COMMITTEE	139, 140, 142, 178
HOLLYWOOD DISCUSSION CLUB	9
HOLLYWOOD GUILD COUNCIL	74, 131
"HOLLYWOOD NOW"	121, 173
HOLLYWOOD PEACE CRUSADE	131
HOLLYWOOD PEACE FORUM	66, 70, 71, 129, 158, 164, 171, 177
"HOLLYWOOD REPORTER"	62, 171
HOLLYWOOD STUDIO UNIONS	23, 82

✓ HOLLYWOOD THEATRE ALLIANCE	65, 66, 69, 72, 73, 111, 112, 113, 116, 158, 177
✓ HOLLYWOOD TRIBUNE	72, 173
✓ HOLLYWOOD UNIONS FREE OF COMMUNIST PARTY INFLUENCE	88
✓ HOLLYWOOD WRITERS, MOBILIZATION FOR DEFENSE . . .	51, 60, 62, 64, 65, 66, 68, 73, 74, 75, 76, 116, 140, 164, 178
✓ HOLLYWOOD WRITERS SCHOOL	27, 64, 65, 69, 115, 161, 162, 165
✓ HOLLYWOOD WOMEN'S CLUB	13, 110, 129
✓ HOLTHERR, WILLIAM B.	155
✓ HOPKINS, MIRIAM	139
✓ HORN, SAMUEL	52
✓ HOWARD, SIDNEY	153, 156
✓ HOWARD, WILLIAM K.	67
✓ HOUNSCHEL, FRED	80, 82
✓ HOWE, ANNE	100
✓ HOWE, JAMES WONG	80
✓ HUDSON, ROY	28, 37, 40, 80
✓ HUGHES, LANGSTON	101, 102, 145, 148, 154
✓ HUGHES, RUPERT	119, 120
✓ HUMBERSTONE, H. BRUCE	167
✓ HUMPHREYS, EVELYN	166
✓ HUME, CYRIL	125
✓ HUNTER, ALLEN	26
✓ HUNTER, ALICE	166
✓ HUNTER, IAN McCLELLAN	166
✓ HURWITZ, LEO T.	101
✓ HUPST, FANNIE	144
✓ HUSTON, WALTER	75
✓ HYNES, MURDEROUS RED SQUAD	16

✓ I.A.T.S.E.	23, 24, 37, 38, 39, 42, 43, 78, 79, 85
✓ I.C.O.R.	10
✓ INTERNATIONAL BROTHERHOOD OF ELECTRICAL WORKERS .	24, 88
✓ "IN FACT"	49, 166
✓ IN DEFENSE OF CULTURE	159
✓ INTERNATIONAL LABOR DEFENSE	10, 12, 33
✓ INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF PAINTERS, PAPER- HANGERS AND DECORATORS OF AMERICA	53
✓ INTERNATIONAL PHOTOGRAPHERS	39, 78, 169

/INTERNATIONAL SOUND TECHNICIANS 169
 /INTERNATIONAL UNION OF REVOLUTIONARY THEATRE . . 72, 99, 100, 152
 /INTERNATIONAL UNION OF REVOLUTIONARY WRITERS . . 3, 11, 32, 70, 71, 72, 153
 /INDEPENDENT PUBLICIST GUILD 164, 169
 /INGSTER, BORIS 157, 163
 /IRWIN, BEN 100
 /IVENS, JORIS 72, 104
 /IWAN, CHAN 99

/JACKSON, FELIX 63
 /JAFFE, PAUL 51, 170
 /JAMES, NAT 73
 /JARRICO, PAUL 63, 65, 157, 163
 /JENNINGS, TALBOT 63
 /JEROME, VICTOR J. 3, 5, 155
 /JOHN REED CLUB 3, 7, 9, 10, 11, 32, 61, 152
 /JOHNS, ORRICK 154
 /JOHNSON, ARTHUR 30
 /JOINT ANTI-FASCIST REFUGEE COMMITTEE 149, 150, 151, 158, 178
 /JOSEPH, ROBERT 73
 /JUMP, H. C. 82
 /JURNITZ, HARRY 63, 65, 125

/K.K.K. 121
 /KAHN, GORDON 63, 65, 127, 157, 163, 165, 166
 /KALISH, SAM 49, 52
 /KANE, WILLIAM 82
 /KANDEL, ABEN 115
 /KALLET, ARTHUR 154
 /KAMINS, BESSIE 73
 /KANIN, GORSON 73, 114, 125, 147, 148
 /KANIN, MICHAEL 166
 /KAPLAN, SOL 168
 /KAUN, PROFESSOR ALEXANDER 145, 156
 /KAZAN, ELIA 101
 /KATZ, CHARLES J. 41, 42, 119, 123, 127, 133

CONFIDENTIAL

202

✓ KATZMAN, GEORGE	82	
✓ KAYE, EDWARD E.	75	
✓ KEATING, FRED	78	
✓ "KEEP AMERICA OUT OF WAR"	70	
✓ KELLER, HELEN	144	
✓ KENNY, ROBERT W.	119,	140, 141, 144
✓ KERWIN, DAVID	128	
✓ KESSLER, JACK	86	
✓ KHARKOV CONGRESS	152	
✓ KIBRE, JEFF	28,	35, 37, 39, 40, 41, 42, 44, 76, 80
✓ KIDWELL, GEORGE	146	
✓ KILLIAN, VICTOR	78	
✓ KING, DON	74	
✓ KIRSTEIN, LINCOLN	154	
✓ KIEVETS, JULES	172	
✓ KLEIN, HERBERT	5,	72, 100, 101, 102, 110, 154
✓ KOBER, ARTHUR	66,	103, 109, 113, 165
✓ KOENIG, LESTER	103	
✓ KOHL, RUDOLPH	25,	29, 34, 35, 37, 43
✓ KOMER, HARRY	17	
✓ KOSTER, HENRY	125	
✓ KRABER, TONY	100	
✓ KRAFT, H. F.	66,	119, 123, 126, 148, 151, 165
✓ KRAFT, MRS. H. F.	128	
✓ KRAMER, CYRIL	138	
✓ KREGER, LOUIS	41	
✓ KREYMBORG, ALFRED	101	
✓ KRONENBERGER, JOSEPH	40,	82
✓ KRONISH, JOEL	82	
✓ KUNITZ, JOSHUA	154	
✓ LABORATORY TECHNICIANS	39,	46, 50, 57, 168
✓ LABORS NON-PARTISAN LEAGUE	132,	137
✓ LABORS UNITY FOR VICTORY COMMITTEE	48,	51, 60, 70, 73, 81, 84
✓ LACAVA, BERYL	18	
✓ LACAVA, GREGORY	18,	67
✓ LAWSON, JOHN HOWARD	32,	60, 61, 63, 66, 100, 102, 109, 113, 114, 133, 135, 143, 143, 154, 157, 163

LANTES, WALTER	37
LAPAN, RICHARD	75, 77
LARDNER, RING JR.	63, 166
LARSEN, ERIC	54
LARKIN, JOHN	63
LARSEN, VINCENT	86
"LAURENCE"	19
LEAGUE OF AMERICAN WRITERS	3, 32, 33, 59, 61, 65, 66, 67, 70, 72, 106, 113, 115, 120, 1 131, 138, 143, 152, 1 161, 162, 165, 173, 1 179
LEAGUE OF WOMEN SHOPPERS	66, 120, 131
LEAGUE OF WORKERS THEATRE	100
LEAGUE FOR PUBLIC MEDICINE	120
LEAGUE FOR PEACE AND DEMOCRACY	157, 173
LEE, WILL	100
LEES, ROBERT	157, 163, 165
LEHR, ANN	157
LEHMAN, GLADYS	63
LENIN, NICOLAI	8, 181
LEHT, RICHARD	119, 120
LEPNER, JAMES	75
LEROY, MERVYN	167, 170
LEVY, MELVIN	101, 154, 157, 163
LERNER, TILLIE	154
LEVIN, MEYER	125, 157, 163, 174
LESUEUR, MARIDEL	154
LEWIS, SINCLAIR	144
LEVEGUE, EDWARD	83
LEVY, HAL	74
LEYDA, JAY	71, 99, 101, 102,
LEVENHAGEN, ARTHUR	50, 51
LEVIN, JEAN	167, 170
LETTER OF 150	173
LETTER OF 400	179
LAMONT, CORLISS	179
LEONARD, WILLIAM E.	101
LIEBENECHT, KARL (BRANCH Y.C.L.)	10
LIPNEY, HERTIAN	48, 82
LIVINGSTON, RICHARD	82
LOOSCHEN, JOHN	29
LINDER, EUGENE	89
LITTLE THEATRE	99

204

LORENTZ, PARE	72, 104
LOPEZ, RAYMOND	81
LOVETT, ROBERT MORRIS	154
LONORGAN, ART	55
LUSHER, BERNARD	47, 50, 53
LUBITSCH, ERNST	68, 69, 119
LUDLOW, ROY	101
LUPINO, IDA	78
LUMPKIN, GRACE	154
LYON, WILFRED W.	25, 26, 27, 56

MacLEISH, ARCHIBALD	144
MacISAACS, J. H.	41
MAHIN, JOHN LEE	62
MAKEPEACE, JOHN	101
MAKEUP ARTISTS	39, 78, 81, 169,
MARSHALL, GEORGE	179
MALTZ, ALBERT	66, 100, 102, 107, 108, 133, 133, 157
MAMOULIAN, ROUBEN	67, 105
MANNIX, E. J.	45
MARCH, FREDERIC	78, 104, 109, 117, 118, 119, 148
MARTIN, E. R.	47, 49, 51
MANN, HEINRICH	148, 151
MANLEY, NELLIE MARIE	170
MARCANTONIO, VITO	132
MEINER, LUCILLE	133
MARX, RUDOLPH DR.	119
MARTINEZ, BEN	186
MASON, HUGH	80
MASON, LESLIE	61, 73
MARVIN, MARC	100, 101
MAURIER, GEORGE	43, 55
MAYER, EDWIN JUSTIN	115, 117, 119, 165, 166
MAYER, ROY	119
MAYER, LOUIS B.	45
MCCORMICK, LARUE	86
MCCORMICK, L. J.	86
MCCLENDON, ROSE	101
McKEAN, ROY	86
McLEISH, JOHN	166

McMICHAEL, JACK	132
MEDICAL BUREAU TO AID SPANISH DEMOCRACY	142, 149
"MEET THE PEOPLE"	115, 116
MEIKLEJOHN, ALEX	5
MEREDITH, BESS	62, 118
MERIVALE, PHILLIP	73, 143, 150
MERRELL, ELIZABETH	119, 120
MERLIN, MILTON	123, 157, 163
MEYERS, JOHN F.	80
MCCARTHY, HENRY	26
McKNIGHT, RUSSELL L.	47, 49, 51, 172
McCALL, MARY JR.	60, 63, 64, 127, 140, 165
McGUINNESS, JAMES K.	62
McNUTT, PATTERSON	62
McGOWAN, J. P.	68, 69
McCOIG, DAVID	73
McELWAIN, DON	73
McWILLIAMS, CAREY	4, 5, 33, 49, 52, 145, 148, 156, 163, 174
MANCKIEWICZ, HERMAN J.	62
MELTZER, ROBERT	66
MILLER, BILL	16
MILLER, LOREN	5
MILLER, MAC	170
MILESTONE, LEWIS	17, 20, 67, 72, 103, 109, 119, 143
"MISSION TO MOSCOW"	71
MITCHELL CAMERA COMPANY	56
MITTLER, LEON	148, 165
MODERN FILM GROUP	13, 14
MOTION PICTURE ARTS COMMITTEE	120, 142, 143, 148
MOTION PICTURE ARTS AND CRAFTS	137
MOTION PICTURE COOPERATIVE BUYERS GUILD	65, 66, 80
MOTION PICTURE COSTUMERS	39, 78, 81
MOTION PICTURE DEMOCRATIC COMMITTEE	30, 33, 36, 70, 71, 72, 131, 135, 136, 137, 140, 158, 164, 177
MOTION PICTURE HAIR STYLISTS GUILD	88, 169
MOTION PICTURE ILLUSTRATORS	169
MOTION PICTURE INTERIOR DECORATORS	88
MOTION PICTURE PAINTERS	169
MOTION PICTURE PROJECTIONISTS	79, 83, 169
MOTION PICTURE PRODUCERS, INC.	11, 28

MOTION PICTURE SET ELECTRICIANS	78, 169
MOTION PICTURE STUDIO GRIPS	79, 169
MOTION PICTURE WORKERS INDUSTRIAL UNION	7, 24, 25, 31, 32, 43, 44, 55, 56, 90, 92, 168
MOBILE THEATRE	168
MOFFETT, JUDGE STANLEY	146
MOORE, ERIN O'BRIEN	118
MOORE, JACK	45, 49
MONENARO, A. C.	170
MORAN, A. J.	82, 170
MOREHEAD, BARON	168
MORRIS, MASON	170
MORRIS, WILLIAM JR. (BILL)	142, 151
MUIR, JEAN	105, 110, 145, 148
MUMFORD, LOUIS	154
MUNI, PAUL	119, 143, 145, 148
MURFIN, JANE	63
MURPHY, GEORGE A.	76, 77
MURPHY, MAURICE	78, 133, 139,
MUSE, CLARENCE	78
MUSSA, ED	47, 50, 55
MYERS, AL C.	84
MYERS, HENRY	115, 165, 166

NADIR, MOISCHE	153
NATIONAL EXECUTIVE BOARD OF NEW THEATRE LEAGUE	100
NATIONAL COMMITTEE OF SPANISH SPEAKING PEOPLE	120, 142, 149
NATIONAL FEDERATION FOR CONSTITUTIONAL LIBERTIES	27, 33, 65, 66
NATIONAL LAWYERS GUILD	33
NATIONAL NEGRO CONGRESS	33, 120, 132
NEARNARD, BERN	118
NEEDHAM, WILBUR	172, 174
NEW FILM GROUP	12
"NEW MASSES"	36, 72, 73
"NEW THEATRE"	71, 107
NEW THEATRE LEAGUE	70, 72, 100, 105, 106, 110, 158, 177
NEW THEATRE PLAYERS OF HOLLYWOOD	99
NEGRO PEOPLE THEATRES OF THE SOUTH	79
NEWMAN, DR. KURTZ	148
NICHOLS, DUDLEY	20, 33, 61, 66, 72, 103, 108, 119, 123, 126, 143, 158, 163, 173
NIELSON, JUNIUS	40

58501

"NINOTCHKA"	69
NORDEN, LOUIS	101
NORTH, JOSEPH	155
NORTH AMERICAN AVIATION	134

OAK, LISTON	100
OAKES, FRANK	80
OBOLE, ARCH	158, 163, 165, 166
OCKO, EDNA	101
OSETS, CLIFFORD	21, 22, 101, 102, 107, 108, 109, 153
OFFNER, MORTIMER	116
OLGIN, M. J.	153, 155
OPATOSHU, JOSEPH	153
OPPENHEIMER, J. PROFESSOR	146
ORNITZ, SADIE	130, 133
ORNITZ, SAM	11, 12, 15, 16, 17, 19, 61, 62, 101, 102, 130, 133, 135, 155
O'TOOLE, EDDIE	16, 17
OTTO, RICHARD	132

QUILL, MICHAEL	134
QUIN, MICHAEL	4, 5, 10, 39, 16

PACHT, JUDGE ISAAC	119
PAGE, MRS. CHARLES	119, 123, 127
PAGE, CHARLES	143
PAGE, MYRA	155
"PARADISE LOST"	107
PARADUCCI, RUDOLPH	87
PALGAR, ALFRED	148
PARKER, DOROTHY	4, 66, 108, 113, 117, 119, 124, 128, 144, 145, 156
PARKER, STANLEY	86
PARSONS, LOUELLA	106
"THE PARTISAN"	10
PASCH, MURRY	80
PASSOS, JOHN DOS	155

208

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PATTERSON, ELLIS E.	114
PAUL, MAURI, H.	84
"PEACE ON EARTH"	107
PEACE PETITIONS	138
PEDERSON, HELMER	25, 30
PELTON, JOHN C.	80
PENDLETON, FRANK B.	83
PETERS, HANS	170
PETERS, PAUL	101, 102, 155
PEN AND HAMMER CLUB	7, 29
PEOPLES FRONT	73
PEOPLE'S WORLD (COMMUNIST PARTY PAPER, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA)	29, 116
PERRIN, NAT	63
POST PACT PERIOD	162
PICHEL, IRVING	69, 78, 114, 119, 145, 148
PIDGEON, LLOYD	77
PISCATOR, IRWIN	99
PITTMAN, JOHN	29
PITTS, REBECCA	153
PIVERT, MARCAU	147
POMERANCE, WILLIAM	47, 50, 54
THE POPULAR FRONT	32, 71, 91, 112, 116, 124, 175, 177
PORTER, FRANK	63
POYNTER, NELSON	165
PRATT, FLOYD	86
PRATT, GLENN	47, 50, 53, 60
PRIVAL, BEN	78
PRIVAL, LUCIEN	78, 116
PRIVAL, ZORA	9
PUBLICATIONS	171

QUILL, MICHAEL	134
QUIN, MICHAEL	4, 5, 10, 39, 16

RADIO PROGRAMS OF PEOPLES WORLD	120
RADIO WRITERS GUILD	164, 169
RAINER, LOUISE	78
RAMSEY, GEORGE	170
RAPHAELSON, BETTY	62, 143

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

209

RATNER, IRA	123, 127
RAUTENSTRAUCH, PROFESSOR WALTER	179
RAYMOND, JOHN	170
REBEL PLAYERS	99
RED FRONT	11
RED SQUARE	17
REDFIELD, GEORGE	100, 101
REED, BOB	37
REGAL, FRANK	51
REID, JACK	53
REIGELMAN, HAROLD	144
REINHARDT, BETTY	63
REIS, IRVING	125, 128, 158, 163, 165
RELIEF WORKERS PROTECTION UNION	11
RESCUE SHIP MISSION	66, 70, 144
REVOLUTIONARY THEATRE	99
REXROTH, KENNETH	156
RICE, ELMER	156
RICE, ROY H.	82
RIGBY, GORDON	139
RILEY, ROBERT	100
RINALDO, FRED	158, 163, 165
RISDON, ELIZABETH	77
RISKIN, ROBERT	62
RIVERA, ROSENDA	133
RIVERS, JOERNEY	151
RIVERS, W. L.	66, 125, 158, 163, 165, 168
ROBERTS, MARGUERITE	63
ROBERTS, CASEY	170
ROBBIN, ED	29, 120
ROBINSON, EDWARD G.	20
ROBINSON, MRS. EDWARD G.	114
ROBINSON, REID	132
ROBISON, PAUL	78, 101, 102
ROBERTSON, HOWARD J.	41
ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION	71
RODDY, RALPH	58
ROGERS, HOWARD	62
ROGERS, STANLEY	27
ROGERS, WILL JR.	29, 113, 172
ROHRBACH, H. C. JR.	88
ROLAND, NORMA	101
ROMBERG, SIGMUND	114
ROOT, MRS. LYNN	118
ROOT, WELLS	125

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

210

55504
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ROSE, HOWARD	133
ROSE, DONALD	123, 127
ROSENOFF, DR. AARON	146
ROSS, CHARLES W.	41
ROSS, LAWRENCE (ROSENFELD)	25, 33, 77
RUIZ, PEPE	54, 167, 170
ROSSEN, ROBERT	60, 66, 115, 149, 151, 158, 163, 165
RUGGLES, WESLEY	67
RUBEN, J. WALTER	125, 128
RUCKEYSER, MURIEL	101
RUSKEY, ELIZABETH	101
RUSHING, GUY	82
RUSSIAN ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATION	64
RUSSIAN REVOLUTION - 1917	98
RUSSIAN WAR RELIEF	75, 76
*RUTHVEN, MADELINE	66, 143
RYAN, PAUL (MICHAEL QUIN)	4, 10
SACKHEIM, GENE	128, 130
SACKHEIM, JEROME	124, 127
SACKHEIM, JERRY	66
SACKSON, MILTON	75
SACRED COW OF HOLLYWOOD	106
SAILORS OF CATTARO	101
SALEMSON, HOWARD	5, 163, 174
SALT, WALDO	63, 65, 158, 163
SAMPSON, L. D.	86
SAMSON, P. M.	130
SANDRICH, MARK	69
✓SASULY, E.	132
SAUNDERS, ALEX	41
SAUNDERS, NAT	101
SCHAEFFER, LESTER	75
SCHNEIDER, BERNARD	101, 102
SCHNEIDER, ISADORE	155
SCHULBERG, BUD WILSON	158, 163
SCHWARTZ, ARTHUR	166
SCHWARTZ, JERRY	158, 163
SCOTT, ALLEN	60, 63, 65, 158, 163, 165
SCREEN ACTORS GUILD	76
SCREEN CARTOONIST GUILD	46, 53, 58, 59, 61, 164, 168, 169
SCREEN DIALOG DIRECTORS GUILD	75
SCREEN DIRECTORS GUILD	58, 66, 67, 68, 70, 168, 169,

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

SCREEN OFFICE EMPLOYEES GUILD	46, 52, 58, 59, 61, 168, 169
SCREEN PUBLICISTS GUILD	58, 73, 164, 168, 169
SCREEN READERS GUILD	58, 74, 164, 169
SCREEN SET DESIGNERS GUILD	46, 58, 59, 61, 168, 169
SCREEN WRITERS GUILD	59, 61, 63, 64, 73, 74, 140, 164, 168, 169
SCRIPT CLERKS GUILD	88
SCULLY, FRANK	120, 124, 127, 130
SEAYER, EDWIN	155
SECOND FRONT	176
SECOND PERIOD	174
SEITER, WILLIAM A.	68, 69
SELANDER, LESTER	69
SERGE, VICTOR	147
SEVENTH WORLD CONGRESS	91, 92, 176
SHANE, MAXWELL	123, 127
SHAPIRO, VICTOR	20
SHARK, WILLIAM	82
SHAVER, JUDGE B. ROY	140
SHAW, IRWIN	104, 109, 156
SHAW, GEORGE	52
SHEFFIELD, T. V.	82
SHENKER, WILLIAM	74
SHERWOOD, JOHN	29
SHIBLEY, GEORGE	86
SHIPP, CAMERON	73, 167, 170
SHORE, VIOLA BROTHERS	4, 5, 66, 103, 117, 120, 156, 158, 163
SHUMLIN, HERMAN	71, 103, 108, 144, 148
SIDNEY, SYLVIA	120, 144
SIFTON, CLARA	101, 155
SIFTON, PAUL	101, 155
SIGNIFICANCE OF MEMBERSHIP	180
SILVER SHIRTS	121
SILVER, CONRAD	101
SILVER, LEON	86
SIMON, WILLIAM H.	76
SIMINOFF, J.	15, 17
SILVERTON, EDNA	155
SINGH, LAL	49
SINCLAIR, UPTON	4, 5, 22, 27, 156

CONFIDENTIAL

SIXTH PERIOD	175, 176
SKLAR, GEORGE	66, 101, 102, 107, 108, 155
SHEEHAN, VINCENT	180
SIVERLING, J. O.	127
SLESINGER, TESS	5, 18, 66, 156, 158, 163
SMEDLEY, AGNES	153
SMITH, ART	78, 105
SMITH, AUGUSTUS	100, 101
SMITH, BETTY	16
SMITH, GEORGE H.	84
SMITH, HAROLD	81, 142
SOCIETY OF MOTION PICTURE ART DIRECTORS	169
SOCIETY OF MOTION PICTURE FILM EDITORS	88, 169
SOCIETY OF MOTION PICTURE INTERIOR DECORATORS	169
SONDERGAARD, GALE	78, 104, 117, 118, 125 146
SONG WRITERS PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATION	169
SORRELL, HERBERT K.	28, 36, 44, 45, 46, 49, 52, 53, 54, 57, 58, 82, 84, 85, 127, 141, 145, 171
SOUND TECHNICIANS	39
SOVIET POWER	166
SPANISH CHILDREN RELIEF FUND	149
SPANISH REFUGEE RELIEF COMMITTEE	149
SPANISH SHIP MISSION	149
SPERRY, VERNE	86
SPEWACK, SAM	108
SPITZER, MARIAN	66, 117, 118, 123, 127, 148, 151, 165
SPIWAK, JOHN L.	154
✓STACHEL, JACK	37
STALLINGS, LAWRENCE	17
STANDER, LIONEL	19, 35, 78, 105, 109
STANHOPE, TED	75
STANLEY, JACK	166
✓STAPP, JOHN	132
STEBBINS, ROBERT	101
STECK, ROBERT	101
STEFFENS, LINCOLN	4, 155
STEIN, DORRIS	170
STEIN, LOUIS R.	47
STEIN, JULES	170
STEINECK COMMITTEE	71
STEINECK, JOHN	4, 5, 71, 156
STERN, JIM	101

213

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

STERNARD, JOSEPH	47, 55
STERNBERG, HARRY	86
STEVENS, GEORGE	68, 69
STEVENS, ONSLOW	20
STEVENS, NORMAN	101
STEVENSON, PHILIP	101
STEWART, DONALD OGDEN	4, 63, 66, 104, 109, 113, 117, 118, 122, 126, 131, 133, 135, 143, 145, 148, 155, 158, 162, 163, 165, 173, 174, 180
STEWART, MAXWELL S.	180
STONE, HARRY	86
STRAND, PAUL	179
STRANG, GERALD	156
STRAUSSBERG, LEE	101
STRONG, JOHN	86
STUDIO CARPENTERS	79, 37, 169
STUDIO GRIPS 80	83
STUDIO LABORERS	169
STUDIO LABORERS AND UTILITY WORKERS	39, 169
STUDIO LABORATORY WORKERS	79, 78
STUDIO MACHINISTS 1185	46, 56
STUDIO MISCELLANEOUS EMPLOYEES	169
STUDIO PAINTERS 644	43, 46, 50, 168
STUDIO PLASTERERS	79, 86
STUDIO PROJECTIONISTS	39
STUDIO SET ELECTRICIANS	39, 82
STUDIO TEAMSTERS	79, 85
STUDIO TECHNICIANS GUILD	39, 58, 78, 81
STUDIO TRANSPORTATION WORKERS	169
STUDIO UTILITY EMPLOYEES	169
STUART, GLORIA	117, 118, 120
SUGAR, MAURICE	32
SULLIVAN, GLENDA	157
SUMMARY OF COMMUNIST ACTIVITIES	174
SUMMARY, GENERAL	89
SUTHERLAND, EDWARD	67, 69
TAGGARD, GENEVIEVE	155
TALBOT, FRANK	86
TASHJIAN, DR. V.A.K.	33
TASKEN, ROBERT	5, 66
TAUROG, NORMAN	68, 69

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
214

TASKAR, ROBERT	5, 66
TAYLOR, TED	73
THATCHER, MOLLY DAY	101
TECHNICOLOR CORPORATION	56
TEEL, CHARLES	86
TEGROEN, JOHN	170
TEDDY, JACK	80, 84
TENNEY, JACK - INVESTIGATION COMMITTEE	33, 42, 49, 172
TERRILL, KATHERINE	132
"THE WAVE"	14, 15
THEATRE OF ACTION	99
THEATRE ARTS COMMITTEE	177
THEATRE COLLECTIVE	99
THEATRE COMMITTEE FOR DEFENSE OF SPANISH REPUBLIC	71
THEATRE GROUPS	99
THE WORKERS THEATRE (Paper)	100
"THEY CAN'T GET YOU DOWN"	113, 115
THOMAS, GEORGE JR.	166
THOMPSON, LINDSAY	170
THOMPSON, REV. JOHN B.	132
THOMPSON, KENNETH	76
THIRD PERIOD	174
"THUNDER OVER MEXICO"	14, 15
"TILL THE DAY I DIE"	21, 107
TIMBERS, REBECCA	180
THOMAS, LESLIE	55, 170
TONE, FRANCHOT	77, 78, 143
TOOTHAKER, REV. FRANK M.	130
TORBERG, FREDERICK	148
TOUHY, JOSEPH	85
TRACHTENBERG, ALEXANDER	153, 155
TRADE UNION UNITY LEAGUE	25, 90
TRAUBE, SHEPPARD	138, 142
TRANSMISSION BELT	181
TRETYAKOV, SERGI	99
TRIVERS, BARRY	165
TRIVERS, PAUL	138, 165
TROTSKY, LEON	64,
TROWBRIDGE, CHARLES	77
TRUMBO, DALTON	48, 52, 85, 125, 133,
	158, 163, 165
TURCHINSKY, JOSEPH	11, 12
TUTTLE, FRANK	20, 61, 67, 70, 104,
	109, 120, 122, 124, 126,
	131, 133, 145, 148, 164,
TUTTLE, TITANIA	165, 173
	20

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
215

UNGER, ARTHUR	171
UNIT MANAGERS GUILD	88
UNITED CITIZENS FOR VICTORY COMMITTEE	48, 69
UNITED FRONT CONFERENCE AGAINST FASCISM	10
UNITED FRONT - POPULAR FRONT	91
UNITED REFUGEE COMMITTEE	66
UNITED RUSSIAN WAR RELIEF	60
UNITED STUDENTS LEAGUE OF HOLLYWOOD	11
UNITED STUDIO TECHNICIANS GUILD	39, 40, 41, 86, 92
UNITED SPANISH RELIEF	137, 149
UTILITY WORKERS	83, 87

VAN KLEEK, MARY	180
"VARIETY"	58, 171
VICKEY, ROY W.	80
VICTORY BOND DRIVE	60
VIDOR, KING	20, 67, 104, 108
VINTON, EVELYN	132
"VOKS"	166
VORHANS, BERNARD	116
VULTEE AIRCRAFT COMPANY	134

WAGENKNECHT, ALFRED	11
"WAITING FOR LEFTY"	21, 107
WALLACE, J. K. (SPIKE)	83, 84, 141, 167, 168, 170
WALLACE, RICHARD	69
WALLACES, THE	16
WAR MANPOWER COMMISSION	55
WAR SYMPHONY COMMITTEE	48, 51, 68
WAYNE, D. T.	47, 49, 57
WEATHERWAX, CLARA	4, 5, 155, 156
WEATHERWAX, JOHN M.	133
WEBER, JOHN	74
WEISS, MAC	38
WELCH, MARIE de L.	156
WELLMAN, WILLIAM A.	67, 69
WELLES, ORSON	66, 70, 78, 103
WESTERN WORKER	121
WESTERN WRITERS CONGRESS	3, 4, 5, 66, 155, 157
WESTON, CHANDLER	12
WEXLEY, JOHN	66, 104, 124, 130, 145, 148

WHIPPER, LEIGH	101
WHITAKER, ROBERT	5
WHITE, IRVING	116
WHITTY, DAME MAY	151
WILFORD, WILLIAM A.	80
WILKINS, HUGH	130
WILLEBRANDT, MABEL WALKER	68
WILLIAMS, ALBERT RHYS	5
WILLIS, FRITZ	55
WILLMER, GEORGE	149, 151
WINTER, ELLA MAY	4, 5, 66, 155, 156,
	174
WILSHIRE ERELL CLUB	129
WILSON, HAROLD F.	87
WISE, JAMES WATERMAN	153
WOLF, FREDERICK	107, 108
WOLFSON, VICTOR	101
WOOD, CHARLES ERSKINE SCOTT	5
WOLF, HERMAN G.	27, 28
WOOD, SAM	69
WORKERS ALLIANCE	137
WORKERS DANCE LEAGUE	100
WORKERS FILM AND FOTO LEAGUE	10, 15
WORKERS INTERNATIONAL RELIEF	10, 11, 12
WORKERS THEATRE	99
WRIGHT, RICHARD	155
WRITERS SCHOOL	29
WYMAN, JANE	77

YBARRA, ALFRED C.	170
YAKHONTOFF, VICTOR A.	66
YANKAUREB, DORIS	101
"YANKS ARE NOT COMING"	121
YOUNG COMMUNIST LEAGUE	10, 11, 27, 30
"YOUTH OF MAXIM"	15
YOUTH COMMISSION OF MOTION PICTURE DEMOCRATIC COMMITTEE	120
YOUNG, MELVIN G.	51
YOUNG PIONEERS	10

ZANDER, JACK	54
ZUKAS, DEFENSE COMMITTEE	70
ZERO HOUR	112, 113, 116
ZIMMERMAN, FRED	164

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

217

ENCLOSURES FOR THE BUREAU:

EXHIBIT NO. I

Photostatic copy of portion of the proceedings of the I.A.T.S.E. convention at Louisville, Kentucky, June 3 to 6, 1940 - Pages 1 to 12 inclusive.

EXHIBIT NO. II

Photostatic copy of a portion of the proceedings of the I.A.T.S.E. convention at Cleveland, Ohio, June 6 to 9, 1938 - Pages 1 to 10, inclusive.

EXHIBIT NO. III

Page 1 is photographic copy of Page 31 of the May, 1941 issue of "The Clipper", which is headed "In Defense of Culture" and is a call of the League of American Writers to the "American Writers Congress", June 6 to 8, 1941 at New York City.

Page 2 is a photographic copy of Page 3 of the August, 1941 issue of "The Clipper", which is headed "A Communication to All Writers From The League of American Writers."

- P E N D I N G -

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ 218

UNDEVELOPED LEAD

58519

THE LOS ANGELES FIELD DIVISION:

At Los Angeles, California

Will continue this investigation and will compile information showing the Communist Party connections of many of the most influential personages in the motion picture business in Hollywood. This compilation of information will set forth the numerous activities of such individuals in the Communist front organizations which indicate that the Communist Party line has been followed faithfully and ardently. Attention will also be called to a large number of books, pamphlets, scenarios, plays, newsreels, speeches, letters and other material which indicate the enormous effort that has been made and is now being made by the Communist Party to get complete control of the motion picture business and use it for propaganda purposes.

CONFIDENTIAL

219